HOPE CREEK SIMULATOR

EXAMINATION SCENARIO GUIDE

| SCENARIO TITLE: | | PREP Well |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| SCENARIO NUMBER: | ESG-NRC-01 | |
| EFFECTIVE DATE: | 5/29/00 | |
| EXPECTED DURATION: | 1.5 Hours | |
| REVISION NUMBER: PROGRAM: | 01 L.O. REQUAL X INITIAL LICENSE OTHER | , |
| REVISION SUMMARY: | | • |
| | and the second of the second o | and Court of the West Court Case of Co |
| PREPARED BY: | N/A INSTRUCTOR | N/A DATE |
| REVIEWED BY: | N/A EP REPRESENTATIVE | N/A DATE |
| APPROVED BY: | N/A TRAINING SUPERVISOR | N/A DATE |
| APPROVED BY: | N/A OPS MANAGER OR DESIGNEE | N/A DATE |

OBJECTIVE(S):

A. The Candidates must demonstrate the ability to operate effectively as a team while completing a series of CRITICAL TASKS, which measure the Candidate's ability to safely operate the plant during normal, abnormal, and emergency plant conditions.

(Critical tasks within this examination scenario guide are identified with an " *".)

II. MAJOR EVENTS:

- A. Raise reactor power with rods
- B. Stuck Control Rod, recoverable
- C. Place RFP in service
- D. APRM Failure
- E. Loss of A Control Room Ventilation Supply Fan
- F. Turbine Trip/ATWS/Failure of Turbine Bypass Valves to Open
- G. RCIC steam line break on initiation, manual isolation required

III. SCENARIO SUMMARY:

The scenario begins with the plant at 35% power. Reactor power is raised to approximately 40%. During the power ascension, a control rod will become stuck. Actions are taken in accordance with the Abnormal Procedures, and the rod is unstuck. The standby Reactor Feed Pump is placed in service. An APRM failure occurs requiring bypassing the affected APRM and resetting RPS. The A Control Room Supply Fan tripson over current, causing a loss of the A Control Area Ventilation System (CAVS). The standby CAVS auto starts. After Technical Specifications are addressed, a Main Turbine trip/Reactor Scram/ATWS occurs. Due to an EHC logic malfunction, most of the BPVs will fail to open. The operators will be required to control pressure using Safety Relief Valves. When RCIC starts, a steam leak develops in the RCIC room. The RCIC system isolation will fail to occur automatically, requiring the operator to isolate RCIC to stop the steam leak to the secondary containment.

The scenario may be terminated when all rods are "Full In", secondary containment parameters are improving, and RPV water level is stable between +12.5" and +54".

IV. INITIAL CONDITIONS:

Initialize the simulator to IC-05; 35% power, pull sequence step #485.

Complete Attachment 1 "Simulator Ready-for-Training/Examination Checklist" of NC.TQ-WB.ZZ-0004(Z)

TAGGED EQUIPMENT:

Description

1. NONE

OTHER CONDITIONS:

Description

- 1. Markup IOP-0003 through step 5.4.18.E.
- 2. Start the 3rd PCP and SCP.
- 3. Place E Condensate Filter Demineralizer
- 4. Raise MSL radiation monitor setpoints.
- 5.

MALFUNCTIONS:

| | Malfunction # | Severity | RT#/ET# | Delay | Ramp | Description | |
|-----|---------------|----------|------------|-------|------|---|---|
| 1. | CD18 | 20 | Pre-insert | | | HIGH ROD WORTH | _ |
| 2. | CD031835 | | Pre-insert | | | STUCK CONTROL ROD | |
| 3. | RC10 | | Pre-insert | | | RCIC STM ISOLATION VLVS FAILURE TO AUTO CLOSE | |
| 4. | RP06 | | None/3 | 1 | | HALF CORE ATWS (LEFT SIDE) | |
| 5. | RP07 | | None/3 | 2 | | HALF CORE ATWS (RIGHT SIDE) | |
| 6. | NM11C | | 1/None | | | APRM CHANNELC INOPERABLE | |
| 7. | HV02A | | 2/None | | | CONTROL ROOM SUPPLY FAN A TRIP | ĺ |
| 8. | TC03 | | 3/None | | | MAIN TURBINE TRIP | |
| 9. | TC01-9 | | 3/None | | | TURBINE BYPASS VALVE - 9 FAILS CLOSED | |
| 10. | TC01-8 | | 3/None | | | TURBINE BYPASS VALVE - 8 FAILS CLOSED | |
| 11. | TC01-7 | | 3/None | | | TURBINE BYPASS VALVE - 7 FAILS CLOSED | |
| 12. | TC01-6 | | 3/None | | | TURBINE BYPASS VALVE - 6 FAILS CLOSED | |
| 13. | TC01-5 | | 3/None | | | TURBINE BYPASS VALVE - 5 FAILS CLOSED | |
| 14. | TC01-4 | | 3/None | | | TURBINE BYPASS VALVE - 4 FAILS CLOSED | |
| 15. | RC09 | 50 | None/2 | | | RCIC STEAM LINE BREAK INSIDE RCIC RM 4110 | |

| | ı | /O OVERR | IDES: | | | 1 | |
|----|----|------------|---------------|-------------|----------|----------|------------------------------------|
| | | Singer ID# | Value | RT/ET | Delay | Ramp | Description |
| | 1. | NONE | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| i. | F | REMOTES: | | | | | |
| | | Remote# | Value | RT#/ET# | Delay | Ramp | Description |
| | 1. | NONE | <u>-</u> - | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | E | EVENT TRI | GGERS | | | | |
| | 1. | LCPNEP01 | >= 290 | RD Drive W | ater pre | essure a | at 290 psid. |
| | | | | | | | l when drive pressure is 290 psid. |
| | 2. | RCNP > 0. | 5 // RCIC spe | ed | | | , |
| | 3. | RP:K14A < | 1 && RP:K14 | B <1 // RPS | scram | med | |
| | 4. | | | | | | |

"SEQUENCE OF EVENTS:

State shift job assignments.

Hold a shift briefing, detailing instruction to the shift.

(Provide crewmembers a copy of the shift turnover sheet)

Unfreeze the simulator and inform the crew;

"The simulator is running. You may commence panel walk downs at this time. CRS please inform me when your crew is ready to assume the shift."

Allow sufficient time for panel walk-downs. When informed by the CRS that the crew is ready to assume the shift, make the following announcement:

"The Hope Creek simulator examination is in progress. All personnel not directly associated with the examination process please exit the simulator. This exam scenario has commenced."

Incorporate/evaluate the following activities during the scenario exam:

Raise reactor power with control rods.

Note: If asked if the reactivity worth for the rods being withdrawn is expected, respond yes as the RE, as mentioned on the Turnover Sheet.

- CRS orders power ascension with control rods in accordance with RE's guidance.
- RO withdraws control rods in accordance with RE's guidance and Section 5.3 of HC.OP-SO.SF-0002.

2. Stuck control rod.

Note: If asked, respond as the RE that a 1 notch insert attempt may be made and the rod recovered if it does move in.

- RO notices rod stuck and informs CRS.
- CRS orders the RO to attempt to free the stuck control rod in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0104.
- RO:
 - attempts to operate the drive in both directions,
 - ensures drive water flow fluctuates normally,
 - ensures proper operation of the SETTLE, INSERT, and WITHDRAW lights,
 - and reports failure of rod to move.

Ensure CD031835 is removed when drive pressure exceeds 290 psid.

Note: If the RE is asked for rod history, inform the crew that this rod has a history of sticking.

- RO raises drive water pressure in 50 psig increments, and attempts to move the control rod. RO reports that the rod has moved.
- RO returns drive water pressure to normal operating range (260-270 psid).

Placing RFP in service.

Provide detail

- CRS orders PO to place B RFP in service.
- PO places B RFP in service in accordance with Section 5.6 of HC.OP-SO.AE-0001.

4. APRM failure.

Insert RT-1 when actions for the stuck control rod are complete, the RFP is inservice, or at the discretion of the lead examiner.

- Crew notices APRM failure, Rod out motion blocks, and RPS half scram signal.
- CRS orders actions to be taken in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0108 and HC.OP-AR.ZZ-0009.
 - Enters HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0300 and executes it concurrently. Orders crew to monitor for core instabilities.
 - Ensures all appropriate Immediate Operator Actions are complete.
- CRS orders the RO to bypass the C APRM and reset RPS.
- RO bypasses APRM in accordance with Section 5.3.4 of HC.OP-SO.SE-0001.
- RO resets RPS in accordance with Section 5.3 of HC.OP-SO.SB-0001
- CRS evaluated Technical Specifications 3.3.1 and 3.3.6 for applicability.

Tracking LCO.

examineria

5: Loss of A Control Room Ventilation Supply Fan. InsertiR 2 when RRS is reset or at the discretion of the lead

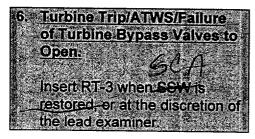
Note: As ABEO report, the only alarm is "Evaporator Low Water Flow" on 1AK400. If asked, as the Shift Electrician report, thermal overload trip of the A CRS fan breaker 52-471062.

- RO/PO recognizes trip of "A"
 Control Room Ventilation via
 annunciators E5-D2, E6-B1,
 and 10C651E bezel indications
 and informs CRS.
- CRS enters and implements HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0154.
- RO/PO dispatches ABEO to investigate trip of "A" train of control room ventilation.

| Event / Instructor Activity Expected Plant/Student Response Comm | 33.000 | 990,3009 | # x8 |
|--|--------|----------|------|
| Event / Instructor Activity Fynected Plant/Student Response Comm | anta | | 40 7 |
| = - Construction of Collins | enus 🖫 | | |
| | | | 2800 |

- CRS directs maintenance to investigate trip of "A" train of control room ventilation.
- RO/PO places/verifies "B" train of control room ventilation in service IAW HC.OP-SO.GK-0001 and CRS direction.
- OS/CRS evaluates Tech Spec 3.7.2 and determines applicability of action 3.7.2.a.

NOTE: Seven day LCO.



- Crew recognizes Main Turbine Trip and informs CRS.
- CRS directs actions in accordance with HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101.
- RO places and locks the Rx mode switch to shutdown.
- CREW determines all control rods are NOT inserted to or beyond position 02 via CRIDS, SPDS and/or NSSS computer, and informs CRS.
- CRS directs actions in accordance with HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101A.
- RO/PO verifies RRCS has initiated if an initiation signal is reached and informs CRS.
- RO/PO manually initiates RRCS (ARI) if not already initiated.
- RO/PO notices failure of most BPVs to open and informs CRS.
- CRS orders PO to control pressure using SRVs.
- PO inhibits ADS IAW CRS direction.
- CRS orders SLC initiated.
- RO/PO initiates SLC IAW CRS direction.

| and the second s | | A CONTROL OF THE CONT |
|--|----------------------------------|--|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| EVANT (INCTINIATOR ACTIVITY | EVNECTED DISSIVERIZENT DESIGNACE | Commente |
| EVENE INSTRUCTOR ACTIVITY | Expected Plant/Student Response | Comments |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

NOTE:

CRS may direct a more restrictive level control band.

SCPs and RFPs may trip due to low suction pressures. The crew make take actions to restore a RFP to service.

NOTE:

Support EO-322 bypass.

- * Crew manually starts "A" and "B" SLC pump before suppression pool temperature reaches 110F.
 (K/A 295037 EA1.04 4.5/4.5)
- CRS implements HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101A, ATWS-RPV Control, to control Rx power and directs:
 - control of RPV water level between -50" and -190"
 - scram actions
- CRS orders HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0322 implemented and HPCI injection secured until HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0322 is implemented or -129" is reached.
- PO operates HPCI in accordance with CRS direction.
- If Suppression Pool Temperature reaches 110°F., and reactor power is > 4%, the crew intentionally lowers RPV water level until:
 - Rx power drops below 4%

OR

RPV water level reaches
 –129 inches

OR

- All SRVs remain closed and DRWL press remains below 1.68#.
- RO/PO terminate injection as directed by the CRS.
- RO/PO commence feeding the RPV and maintains RPV level as directed by the CRS.
- CRS determines that water level cannot be maintained above –190 inches and directs:
 - Terminating injection except from SLC, CRD, and RCIC.
 - Emergency Depressurization in accordance with HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0202. (Open 5 ADS valves.)

Note: These actions are only if water level cannot be maintained above –190 inches, then RPV Emergency Depressurization is required in accordance with HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0202.

- RO/PO terminate injection as directed.
- PO opens 5 ADS valves.
- CRS directs raising injection to raise RPV level when RPV pressure drops to 200 psig.
- RO/PO commence injecting into the RPV as directed.
- Crew restores level to above –190 inches, and maintains level above –190 inches but less than –129 inches until the Reactor is shutdown.

RCIC steam leak, failure to auto isolate.

Ensure RC09(ET-2) becomes active when RCIC starts.

- Crew notices RCIC steam leak/isolation signal following RCIC system initiation, and informs the CRS.
- CRS orders RCIC system isolated manually.
- PO isolates RCIC system manually in accordance with section 5.2.1 of HC.OP-SO.SM-0001.
- * Crew initiates actions to terminate source of leakage and shuts HV-F008 and/or F007 before RCIC room 4110 temperature exceeds 250°F

(K/A 217000 A2.15 3.8/3.8)

- CRS directs actions in accordance with HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0103 to monitor Secondary Containment parameters to ensure RCIC is isolated.
- RO/PO trips "A" and "B" RR pumps IAW CRS direction.
- Crew directs bypassing the RWM to enable the insertion of control rods using RMCS.
- RO/PO restores 1E breakers if directed.
- CRS directs restoration of CRD if lost on 1E breaker trip.

Comments

| Event / Instructor Activity | Expected Plant/Student Response |
|--|---|
| | RO restores CRD as directed. |
| Support crew requests for implementation of HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0322, and HC.OP-EO.ZZ-320. | Crew directs implementation of HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0322, Core Spray Injection Valve Override. Crew directs implementation of HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0320 and resets RPS. |
| | CRS directs RO/PO to place RHR 'A'/ 'B' in suppression pool cooling IAW HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0102, when available. |
| Inform crew that HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0320 is completed. When SDV is drained, clear Malfunction RP06 and RP07 to allow full Rx scram. | CRS directs RO to arm and depress RPS scram pushbuttons when overhead alarm C6-E4, CRD Scram Discharge Volume Not Drained, is extinguished. RO initiates a manual scram by arming and depressing RPS scram pushbuttons. CREW observes control rod movement via full core display, CRIDS, 4-rod display, and/or NSSS computer. * CRS directs implementation of HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0320, resets RPS, and initiates manual Rx scrams |
| | until all control rods are fully inserted. (K/A 295037EA1.01 4.6/4.6) • CRS directs SLC be secured, exits HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101A, ATWS-RPV Control, enters HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101 and directs R01/PO to maintain RPV level between +12.5" to +54". • RO removes "A" and "B" SLC pumps from service. • CRS directs RO/PO to commence an RPV depressurization and cool down and to maintain cool down |

rate below 90° F/hr.

Event / Instructor Activity Expected Plant/Student Response Comments

Scenario Termination:

With concurrence from the lead examiner, the scenario may be terminated when all rods are "Full-In", secondary containment parameters are improving, and RPV water level is being restore to between +12.5" and +54".

VI. SCENARIO REFERENCES:

- A. ES-301 Preparation of Operating Tests
- B. ES-604 Dynamic Simulator Requalification Examination Standard
- C. K/A Catalog
- D. JTA Listing
- E. Hope Creek Generating Station Probabilistic Risk Assessment
- F. Technical Specifications
- G. Emergency Plan (ECG)

Q. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0300

H. Alarm Response Procedures (Various)

| I. | NC.TQ-TC.ZZ-0028 | Conduct of Simulator Training |
|----|------------------|--|
| J. | HC.OP-SO.SF-0001 | Reactor Manual Control System Operation |
| K. | HC.OP-SO.AE-0001 | Feedwater System Operation |
| L. | HC.OP-SO.SE-0001 | Nuclear Instrumentation System Operation |
| M. | HC.OP-SO.SB-0001 | Reactor Protection System Operation |
| N. | HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0104 | Stuck Control Rod |
| Ο. | HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0108 | LPRM/APRM Malfunction |
| P. | HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0154 | Loss of HVAC |

- R. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101 RPV Control
 S. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101A ATWS-RPV Control
- S. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101A ATWS-RPV ControlT. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0102 Primary Containment Control
- U. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0103/4 Reactor Building and Rad Release Control

Reactor Power Oscillations

- V. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0202 Emergency RPV Depressurization
 W. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0320 Performing ARI and RPS Interlocks
- X. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0322 HPCI Core Spray Injection Valve Override
- Y. HC.OP-AZ.ZZ-0002 Hope Creek Operations Standards
- Z. SH.OP-DD.ZZ-0004 Operations Standards

ESG CRITICAL TASK RATIONAL

ESG-NRC-01 / 00

• * Crew manually starts "A" and "B" SLC pump before suppression pool temperature reaches 110F. (K/A 295037 EA1.04 4.5/4.5)

If the SLC pumps are not started, reactor power will not be reduced sufficiently to prevent significant heat addition to the suppression pool. Once suppression pool temperature reaches 110 F with the reactor not shutdown and SLC not injecting, the capability to inject the hot shutdown boron weight before reaching the heat capacity temperature limit is jeopardized. If suppression pool temperature cannot be maintained below the heat capacity temperature limit, emergency depressurization will be required. Given the ATWS conditions, executing emergency depressurization is a degraded control strategy.

* Crew directs implementation of HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0320, resets RPS, and initiates manual Rx scrams until all control rods are fully inserted.
 (K/A 295037EA1.01 4.6/4.6)

Implementation of HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0320 provides the only method for control rod insertion and substantial negative reactivity addition. It is critical for the crew to implement this procedure and to initiate actions to allow the scram discharge volume to drain. Failure to initiate this action would result in significant heat addition to the suppression pool and possible complications with the heat capacity temperature limit. Insertion of additional manual scrams will fully insert control rods and terminate the ATWS event.

* Crew initiates actions to terminate source of leakage and shuts HV-F008 and/or F007 before RCIC room 4110 temperature exceeds 250°F
 (K/A 217000 A2.15 3.8/3.8)

The crew will have indication of a valid isolation signal to the RCIC system with a failure to isolate condition. Initiating actions to isolate the system before exceeding the 250-degree limit allows adequate time for the crew to respond to the failure and manually isolate RCIC. 250F was chosen to ensure that adequate core cooling, containment integrity, safety of personnel, and continued operability of equipment required to perform EOP actions were available.

1.

3.

Hope Creek Generating Station Turnover Sheet

Today's Date

Oncoming Shift: Days [X] Nights []

OPERATIONAL CONDITION: 1, 35% RTP, MAIN GEN. OUTPUT: 334 MWe

RISK MATRIX COLOR: Green

RIVER TEMPERATURE: 65°F

'D' CHANNEL WORK WEEK - BLUE Folders

Major activities accomplished last shift:

- Commenced Reactor startup IAW HC.OP-IO.ZZ-0003, complete through step 5.4.18.E. The startup follows Hot Standby operation in accordance with HC.OP-IO.ZZ-0007.
- Currently at step 485 of the Rod Pull List. RE guidance is to expect slightly higher than normal rod worth for these rods.
- I&C, is investigating problems with a C RFP Vibration Probe. Do not start up C RFP until troubleshooting is complete.

Major activities scheduled for this shift:

Continue with Reactor startup. Withdraw control rods to end of RWM Group 49(step 500). Place B RFP in service.

| | OPERATIONS SUPERINTENDENT (ISSUES): |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| Sys/Equip | |
| Problems | |
| Protected | |
| Equipment | • |
| Update Status | |
| Action Plans | |

Active LCO's

| LCO Planned or Unplanned | Deficiency | Expiration Date/Time | Additional Action |
|--------------------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |

Follow-up Operability Assessments (CRFA) Assigned

| AR | DEFI | | |
|----|------|--------------------------------|--|
| | | | |
| | | CY Responsible Person DUE DATE | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Compensatory Actions in effect (Required by CROD/CRFA for Operability)

| | | _ | Control of the Contro |
|-----------------|-----------|--|--|
| OD/FA | | | Danalistians! |
| | RECIDIENT | V CONTENDED TO THE CONTENT OF THE CO | CESDIULIDII |
| | DEFICIENC | TO COMPENSATIONS | |
| OD/FA Number | | COMPENSATORY ACTIONS | A |
| i addibCi | | | Due Date |
| | | | - MU-LULU |
| 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| | | | } |

Reactivity Controls:

Standby Safety Systems:

Balance of Plant:

Electrical:

CRIDS "Excess MVARS" point is INOP; contact Load Dispatch for info regarding this point.

Cooling Water Systems:

Ventilation:

Administrative:

Page 15 of **15**

Rev.: 01

| · · · |
|----------------|
| |
| |
| , |
| |
| , |
| · • |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| $\sim 10^{-2}$ |
| \sim |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

HOPE CREEK SIMULATOR

EXAMINATION SCENARIO GUIDE

| SCENARIO TITLE: | | ~ |
|---|---|--|
| SCENARIO NUMBER: | ESG-NRC-01 | |
| EFFECTIVE DATE: | 5/29/00 | |
| EXPECTED DURATION: | 1.5 Hours | |
| REVISION NUMBER: PROGRAM: REVISION SUMMARY: | DI L.O. REQUAL X INITIAL LICENSE OTHER | |
| | e de la companya de La companya de la companya de l | and the second of the second o |
| | | |
| PREPARED BY: | N/A INSTRUCTOR | N/A |
| REVIEWED BY: | N/A EP REPRESENTATIVE | DATE N/A DATE |
| APPROVED BY: | N/A TRAINING SUPERVISOR | N/A DATE |
| APPROVED BY: | N/A OPS MANAGER OR DESIGNEE | N/A DATE |
| | | |

OBJECTIVE(S):

A. The Candidates must demonstrate the ability to operate effectively as a team while completing a series of CRITICAL TASKS, which measure the Candidate's ability to safely operate the plant during normal, abnormal, and emergency plant conditions.

(Critical tasks within this examination scenario guide are identified with an " *".)

II. MAJOR EVENTS:

- A. Raise reactor power with rods
- B. Stuck Control Rod, recoverable
- C. Place RFP in service
- D. APRM Failure
- E. Loss of A Control Room Ventilation Supply Fan
- F. Turbine Trip/ATWS/Failure of Turbine Bypass Valves to Open
- G. RCIC steam line break on initiation, manual isolation required

III. SCENARIO SUMMARY:

The scenario begins with the plant at 35% power. Reactor power is raised to approximately 40%. During the power ascension, a control rod will become stuck. Actions are taken in accordance with the Abnormal Procedures, and the rod is unstuck. The standby Reactor Feed Pump is placed in service. An APRM failure occurs requiring bypassing the affected APRM and resetting RPS. The A Control Room Supply Fan tripson over current, causing a loss of the A Control Area Ventilation System (CAVS). The standby CAVS auto starts. After Technical Specifications are addressed, a Main Turbine trip/Reactor Scram/ATWS occurs. Due to an EHC logic malfunction, most of the BPVs will fail to open. The operators will be required to control pressure using Safety Relief Valves. When RCIC starts, a steam leak develops in the RCIC room. The RCIC system isolation will fail to occur automatically, requiring the operator to isolate RCIC to stop the steam leak to the secondary containment.

The scenario may be terminated when all rods are "Full In", secondary containment parameters are improving, and RPV water level is stable between +12.5" and +54".

IV. INITIAL CONDITIONS:

Initialize the simulator to IC-05; 35% power, pull sequence step #485.

Complete Attachment 1 "Simulator Ready-for-Training/Examination Checklist" of NC.TQ-WB.ZZ-0004(Z)

TAGGED EQUIPMENT:

Description

1. NONE

OTHER CONDITIONS:

Description

- 1. Markup IOP-0003 through step 5.4.18.E.
- 2. Start the 3rd PCP and SCP.
- 3. Place E Condensate Filter Demineralizer
 - 4. Raise MSL radiation monitor setpoints.
- 5.

MALFUNCTIONS:

| | Malfunction # | Severity | RT#/ET# | Delay | Ramp | Description |
|-----|---------------|----------|------------|-------|------|---|
| 1. | CD18 | 20 | Pre-insert | | | HIGH ROD WORTH |
| 2. | CD031835 | | Pre-insert | | | STUCK CONTROL ROD |
| 3. | RC10 | | Pre-insert | | | RCIC STM ISOLATION VLVS FAILURE TO AUTO CLOSE |
| 4. | RP06 | | None/3 | 1 | | HALF CORE ATWS (LEFT SIDE) |
| 5. | RP07 | | None/3 | 2 | | HALF CORE ATWS (RIGHT SIDE) |
| 6. | NM11C | | 1/None | | | APRM CHANNELC INOPERABLE |
| 7. | HV02A | | 2/None | | | CONTROL ROOM SUPPLY FAN A TRIP |
| 8. | TC03 | | 3/None | | | MAIN TURBINE TRIP |
| 9. | TC01-9 | | 3/None | | | TURBINE BYPASS VALVE - 9 FAILS CLOSED |
| 10. | TC01-8 | | 3/None | | | TURBINE BYPASS VALVE - 8 FAILS CLOSED |
| 11. | TC01-7 | | 3/None | | | TURBINE BYPASS VALVE - 7 FAILS CLOSED |
| 12. | TC01-6 | | 3/None | | | TURBINE BYPASS VALVE - 6 FAILS CLOSED |
| 13. | TC01-5 | | 3/None | | | TURBINE BYPASS VALVE - 5 FAILS CLOSED |
| 14. | TC01-4 | | 3/None | | | TURBINE BYPASS VALVE - 4 FAILS CLOSED |
| 15. | RC09 | 50 | None/2 | | | RCIC STEAM LINE BREAK INSIDE RCIC RM 4110 |

| | | /0 OVERRI | DES: | | | | |
|----|----------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------|----------|----------------------------------|
| | | Singer ID# | Value | RT/ET | Delay | Ramp | Description |
| | 1. | NONE | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | . | REMOTES: | | | | | |
| | | Remote# | Value | RT#/ET# | Delay | Ramp | Description |
| | 1. | NONE | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| e. | F | EVENT TRIC | SGERS | | | | |
| | er en er | | | | | | |
| | _ 1. | LCPNEP01 | | | | | |
| | | Command: | DMF CD031 | 835 // Ren | noves s | tuck rod | when drive pressure is 290 psid. |
| | 2. | RCNP > 0.5 | // RCIC spe | ed | | | • |
| | 3. | RP:K14A <1 | && RP:K14 | B <1 // RPS | scram | med | • |
| | 4. | | | | | | |

V. SEQUENCE OF EVENTS:

State shift job assignments.

Hold a shift briefing, detailing instruction to the shift.

(Provide crewmembers a copy of the shift turnover sheet)

Unfreeze the simulator and inform the crew;

"The simulator is running. You may commence panel walk downs at this time. CRS please inform me when your crew is ready to assume the shift."

Allow sufficient time for panel walk-downs. When informed by the CRS that the crew is ready to assume the shift, make the following announcement:

"The Hope Creek simulator examination is in progress. All personnel not directly associated with the examination process please exit the simulator. This exam scenario has commenced."

Incorporate/evaluate the following activities during the scenario exam:

1. Raise reactor power with control rods.

Note: If asked if the reactivity worth for the rods being withdrawn is expected, respond yes as the RE, as mentioned on the Turnover Sheet.

- CRS orders power ascension with control rods in accordance with RE's guidance.
- RO withdraws control rods in accordance with RE's guidance and Section 5.3 of HC.OP-SO.SF-0002.

RO notices rod stuck and informs

 CRS orders the RO to attempt to free the stuck control rod in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-

2. Stuck control rod.

Note: If asked, respond as the RE that a 1 notch insert attempt may be made and the rod recovered if it does move in.

• RO:

CRS.

0104.

- attempts to operate the drive in both directions,
- ensures drive water flow fluctuates normally,
- ensures proper operation of the SETTLE, INSERT, and WITHDRAW lights,
- and reports failure of rod to move.

Ensure CD031835 is removed when drive pressure exceeds 290 psid.

Note: If the RE is asked for rod history, inform the crew that this rod has a history of sticking.

- RO raises drive water pressure in 50 psig increments, and attempts to move the control rod. RO reports that the rod has moved.
- RO returns drive water pressure to normal operating range (260-270 psid).

3. Placing RFP in service

- CRS orders PO to place B RFP in service.
- PO places B RFP in service in accordance with Section 5.6 of HC.OP-SO.AE-0001.

| | CONTRACTOR OF THE LOCAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPER | A section of the second section of the second section of | AND COMPANY AND CO | Sect Texts and the control of the co |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Event / Instructor Activity | | | | |
| | | | | |
| - Fvent / instructor activity | I FYNASIA Diami/Stiid | ant Donnones | Come | nonto |
| | I MANAARA LIGIIOOINA | CHUNCSUUNSC | I CUIII | HEHLS WAS |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

4. APRM failure.

Insert RT-1 when actions for the stuck control rod are complete the RFP is in service, or at the discretion of the lead examiner.

- Crew notices APRM failure, Rod out motion blocks, and RPS half scram signal.
- CRS orders actions to be taken in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0108 and HC.OP-AR.ZZ-0009.
 - Enters HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0300 and executes it concurrently. Orders crew to monitor for core instabilities.
 - Ensures all appropriate Immediate Operator Actions are complete.
- CRS orders the RO to bypass the C APRM and reset RPS.
- RO bypasses APRM in accordance with Section 5.3.4 of HC.OP-SO.SE-0001.
- RO resets RPS in accordance with Section 5.3 of HC.OP-SO.SB-0001
- CRS evaluated Technical Specifications 3.3.1 and 3.3.6 for applicability.

Tracking LCO.

5. Loss of A Control Room. Wentilation Supply Fants

InsertiRT-2 when RRS is reset or at the discretion of the lead examiner

Note: As ABEO report, the only alarm is "Evaporator Low Water Flow" on 1AK400. If asked, as the Shift Electrician report, thermal overload trip of the A CRS fan breaker 52-471062.

- RO/PO recognizes trip of "A"
 Control Room Ventilation via
 annunciators E5-D2, E6-B1,
 and 10C651E bezel indications
 and informs CRS.
- CRS enters and implements HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0154.
- RO/PO dispatches ABEO to investigate trip of "A" train of control room ventilation.

| ESG – NRC-0 | 1 |
|--|---|
| | ı |
| Event / Instructor Activity Expected Plant/Student Response Comments | ĺ |
| | ĺ |
| | |
| ODO III at a section to | |
| CRS directs maintenance to | |

investigate trip of "A" train of control room ventilation. • RO/PO places/verifies "B" train

of control room ventilation in service IAW HC.OP-SO.GK-0001 and CRS direction.

 OS/CRS evaluates Tech Spec 3.7.2 and determines applicability of action 3.7.2.a.

NOTE: Seven day LCO.

6. Turbine Trip/ATWS/Failure of Turbine Bypass Valves to Open.

Insert RT-3 when SSW is restored, or at the discretion of the lead examiner.

 Crew recognizes Main Turbine Trip and informs CRS.

- CRS directs actions in accordance with HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101.
- RO places and locks the Rx mode switch to shutdown.
- CREW determines all control rods are NOT inserted to or beyond position 02 via CRIDS, SPDS and/or NSSS computer, and informs CRS.
- CRS directs actions in accordance with HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101A.
- RO/PO verifies RRCS has initiated if an initiation signal is reached and informs CRS.
- RO/PO manually initiates RRCS (ARI) if not already initiated.
- RO/PO notices failure of most BPVs to open and informs CRS.
- CRS orders PO to control pressure using SRVs.
- PO inhibits ADS IAW CRS direction.
- CRS orders SLC initiated.
- RO/PO initiates SLC IAW CRS direction.

| | | | | | | to | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Expected Plant/Student Response

Comments

NOTE:

CRS may direct a more restrictive level control band.

SCPs and RFPs may trip due to low suction pressures. The crew make take actions to restore a RFP to service.

NOTE:

Support EO-322 bypass.

- * Crew manually starts "A" and "B" SLC pump before suppression pool temperature reaches 110F.
 (K/A 295037 EA1.04 4.5/4.5)
- CRS implements HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101A, ATWS-RPV Control, to control Rx power and directs:
 - control of RPV water level between -50" and -190"
 - scram actions
- CRS orders HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0322 implemented and HPCI injection secured until HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0322 is implemented or -129" is reached.
- PO operates HPCI in accordance with CRS direction.
- If Suppression Pool Temperature reaches 110°F., and reactor power is > 4%, the crew intentionally lowers RPV water level until:
 - Rx power drops below 4%

OR

RPV water level reaches
 –129 inches

OR

- All SRVs remain closed and DRWL press remains below 1.68#.
- RO/PO terminate injection as directed by the CRS.
- RO/PO commence feeding the RPV and maintains RPV level as directed by the CRS.
- CRS determines that water level cannot be maintained above –190 inches and directs:
 - Terminating injection except from SLC, CRD, and RCIC.
 - Emergency Depressurization in accordance with HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0202. (Open 5 ADS valves.)

Note: These actions are only if water level cannot be maintained above –190 inches, then RPV Emergency Depressurization is required in accordance with HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0202.

Comments

- RO/PO terminate injection as directed.
- PO opens 5 ADS valves.
- CRS directs raising injection to raise RPV level when RPV pressure drops to 200 psig.
- RO/PO commence injecting into the RPV as directed.
- Crew restores level to above –190 inches, and maintains level above –190 inches but less than –129 inches until the Reactor is shutdown.

7. RCIC steam leak, failure to auto isolate.

Ensure RC09(ET-2) becomes active when RCIC starts.

- Crew notices RCIC steam leak/isolation signal following RCIC system initiation, and informs the CRS.
- CRS orders RCIC system isolated manually.
- PO isolates RCIC system manually in accordance with section 5.2.1 of HC.OP-SO.SM-0001.
- * Crew initiates actions to terminate source of leakage and shuts HV-F008 and/or F007 before RCIC room 4110 temperature exceeds 250°F

(K/A 217000 A2.15 3.8/3.8)

- CRS directs actions in accordance with HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0103 to monitor Secondary Containment parameters to ensure RCIC is isolated.
- RO/PO trips "A" and "B" RR pumps IAW CRS direction.
- Crew directs bypassing the RWM to enable the insertion of control rods using RMCS.
- RO/PO restores 1E breakers if directed.
- CRS directs restoration of CRD if lost on 1E breaker trip.

| Expected Plant/Student Response | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

Support crew requests for implementation of HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0322, and HC.OP-EO.ZZ-320.

Inform crew that HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0320 is completed. When SDV is drained, clear Malfunction RP06 and RP07 to allow full Rx scram.

- RO restores CRD as directed.
- Crew directs implementation of HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0322, Core Spray Injection Valve Override.
- Crew directs implementation of HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0320 and resets RPS.
- CRS directs RO/PO to place RHR 'A'/ 'B' in suppression pool cooling IAW HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0102, when available.
- CRS directs RO to arm and depress RPS scram pushbuttons when overhead alarm C6-E4, CRD Scram Discharge Volume Not Drained, is extinguished.
- RO initiates a manual scram by arming and depressing RPS scram pushbuttons.
- CREW observes control rod movement via full core display, CRIDS, 4-rod display, and/or NSSS computer.
- * CRS directs implementation of HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0320, resets RPS, and initiates manual Rx scrams until all control rods are fully inserted.

(K/A 295037EA1.01 4.6/4.6)

- CRS directs SLC be secured, exits HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101A, ATWS-RPV Control, enters HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101 and directs R01/PO to maintain RPV level between +12.5" to +54".
- RO removes "A" and "B" SLC pumps from service.
- CRS directs RO/PO to commence an RPV depressurization and cool down and to maintain cool down rate below 90° F/hr.

Event / Instructor Activity Expected Plant/Student Response Comments

Scenario Termination:

With concurrence from the lead examiner, the scenario may be terminated when all rods are "Full-In", secondary containment parameters are improving, and RPV water level is being restore to between +12.5" and +54".

VI. SCENARIO REFERENCES:

- A. ES-301 Preparation of Operating Tests
- B. ES-604 Dynamic Simulator Requalification Examination Standard
- C. K/A Catalog
- D. JTA Listing
- E. Hope Creek Generating Station Probabilistic Risk Assessment
- F. Technical Specifications
- G. Emergency Plan (ECG)
- H. Alarm Response Procedures (Various)

| I. | NC.1Q-1C.ZZ-0028 | Conduct of Simulator Training |
|---------|------------------|--|
| J. | HC.OP-SO.SF-0001 | Reactor Manual Control System Operation |
| K. | HC.OP-SO.AE-0001 | Feedwater System Operation |
| L. | HC.OP-SO.SE-0001 | Nuclear Instrumentation System Operation |
| M. | HC.OP-SO.SB-0001 | Reactor Protection System Operation |
| N. | HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0104 | Stuck Control Rod |
| \circ | HC OD AR 77 0100 | 1 DDAA/ADDAA AA attuu aattuu |

- O. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0108 LPRM/APRM Malfunction
 P. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0154 Loss of HVAC
- Q. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0300 Reactor Power Oscillations
 R. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101 RPV Control
- S. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101A ATWS-RPV Control
 T. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0102 Primary Containment Control
- U. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0103/4 Reactor Building and Rad Release Control
- V. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0202 Emergency RPV Depressurization
 W. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0320 Performing ARI and RPS Interlocks
- X. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0322 HPCI Core Spray Injection Valve OverrideY. HC.OP-AZ.ZZ-0002 Hope Creek Operations Standards
- Z. SH.OP-DD.ZZ-0004 Operations Standards

ESG CRITICAL TASK RATIONAL

ESG-NRC-01 / 00

1.

• * Crew manually starts "A" and "B" SLC pump before suppression pool temperature reaches 110F. (K/A 295037 EA1.04 4.5/4.5)

If the SLC pumps are not started, reactor power will not be reduced sufficiently to prevent significant heat addition to the suppression pool. Once suppression pool temperature reaches 110 F with the reactor not shutdown and SLC not injecting, the capability to inject the hot shutdown boron weight before reaching the heat capacity temperature limit is jeopardized. If suppression pool temperature cannot be maintained below the heat capacity temperature limit, emergency depressurization will be required. Given the ATWS conditions, executing emergency depressurization is a degraded control strategy.

2.

 * Crew directs implementation of HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0320, resets RPS, and initiates manual Rx scrams until all control rods are fully inserted.
 (K/A 295037EA1.01 4.6/4.6)

Implementation of HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0320 provides the only method for control rod insertion and substantial negative reactivity addition. It is critical for the crew to implement this procedure and to initiate actions to allow the scram discharge volume to drain. Failure to initiate this action would result in significant heat addition to the suppression pool and possible complications with the heat capacity temperature limit. Insertion of additional manual scrams will fully insert control rods and terminate the ATWS event.

3.

* Crew initiates actions to terminate source of leakage and shuts HV-F008 and/or F007 before RCIC room 4110 temperature exceeds 250°F
 (K/A 217000 A2.15 3.8/3.8)

The crew will have indication of a valid isolation signal to the RCIC system with a failure to isolate condition. Initiating actions to isolate the system before exceeding the 250-degree limit allows adequate time for the crew to respond to the failure and manually isolate RCIC. 250F was chosen to ensure that adequate core cooling, containment integrity, safety of personnel, and continued operability of equipment required to perform EOP actions were available.

Hope Creek Generating Station Turnover Sheet

Today's Date

Oncoming Shift: Days [X] Nights []

OPERATIONAL CONDITION: 1, 35% RTP, MAIN GEN. OUTPUT: 334 MWe

RISK MATRIX COLOR: Green

RIVER TEMPERATURE: 65°F

'D' CHANNEL WORK WEEK - BLUE Folders

Major activities accomplished last shift:

- Commenced Reactor startup IAW HC.OP-IO.ZZ-0003, complete through step 5.4.18.E. The startup follows Hot Standby operation in accordance with HC.OP-IO.ZZ-0007.
- Currently at step 485 of the Rod Pull List. RE guidance is to expect slightly higher than normal rod worth for these
- I&C is investigating problems with a C RFP Vibration Probe. Do not start up C RFP until troubleshooting is complete.

Major activities scheduled for this shift:

Continue with Reactor startup. Withdraw control rods to end of RWM Group 49(step 500). Place B RFP in service.

| | OPERATIONS SUPERINTENDENT ISSUES: |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sys/Equip | |
| Problems | • |
| Protected | |
| Equipment | |
| Update Status | |
| Action Plans | # |

Active LCO's

| LGO Planned or Unplanned | Deficiency | Expiration Date/Time | Additional Action |
|--------------------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |

Follow-up Operability Assessments (CRFA) Assigned

| | | <u> </u> | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| A Property of the Control of the Con | | | |
| AR | DEFICIENT | OV No. | DATE |
| | 000 0 1 maj met 1 000 1 met 1 1 1 | CY Responsible Person DITE | 100 PM (650 PM 100 PM 1 |
| | | C. C | |
| | | | ATT 1 |
| i l | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| l l | | | |
| | | | |

Compensatory Actions in effect (Required by CROD/CRFA for Operability)

| OD/FA Number | DEFICIENCY | COMPENSATORY ACTIONS Resolut | |
|-----------------|------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | | |

Reactivity Controls:

Standby Safety Systems:

Balance of Plant:

Electrical:

CRIDS "Excess MVARS" point is INOP; contact Load Dispatch for info regarding this point.

Cooling Water Systems:

Ventilation:

Administrative:

Page 15 of **15**

Rev.: 01

| | | | | | - |
|--|--|--|--|--|-----|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | × 7 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | X 2 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | 4. |
| | | | | | - |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

HOPE CREEK SIMULATOR

EXAMINATION SCENARIO GUIDE

| SCENARIO TITLE: | | |
|---------------------------|---|-------------|
| SCENARIO NUMBER: | ESG-NRC-01 | |
| EFFECTIVE DATE: | 5/29/00 | |
| EXPECTED DURATION: | 1.5 Hours | |
| REVISION NUMBER: PROGRAM: | 01 L.O. REQUAL X INITIAL LICENSE OTHER | |
| REVISION SUMMARY: | | |
| • | | |
| PREPARED BY: | N/A INSTRUCTOR | N/A DATE |
| REVIEWED BY: | N/A EP REPRESENTATIVE | N/A DATE |
| APPROVED BY: | N/A TRAINING SUPERVISOR | N/A DATE |
| APPROVED BY: | N/A OPS MANAGER OR DESIGNEE | N/A DATE |

OBJECTIVE(S):

A. The Candidates must demonstrate the ability to operate effectively as a team while completing a series of CRITICAL TASKS, which measure the Candidate's ability to safely operate the plant during normal, abnormal, and emergency plant conditions.

(Critical tasks within this examination scenario guide are identified with an " *".)

II. MAJOR EVENTS:

- A. Raise reactor power with rods
- B. Stuck Control Rod, recoverable
- C. Place RFP in service
- D. APRM Failure
- E. Loss of A Control Room Ventilation Supply Fan
- F. Turbine Trip/ATWS/Failure of Turbine Bypass Valves to Open
- G. RCIC steam line break on initiation, manual isolation required

III. SCENARIO SUMMARY:

The scenario begins with the plant at 35% power. Reactor power is raised to approximately 40%. During the power ascension, a control rod will become stuck. Actions are taken in accordance with the Abnormal Procedures, and the rod is unstuck. The standby Reactor Feed Pump is placed in service. An APRM failure occurs requiring bypassing the affected APRM and resetting RPS. The A Control Room Supply Fan tripson over current, causing a loss of the A Control Area Ventilation System (CAVS). The standby CAVS auto starts. After Technical Specifications are addressed, a Main Turbine trip/Reactor Scram/ATWS occurs. Due to an EHC logic malfunction, most of the BPVs will fail to open. The operators will be required to control pressure using Safety Relief Valves. When RCIC starts, a steam leak develops in the RCIC room. The RCIC system isolation will fail to occur automatically, requiring the operator to isolate RCIC to stop the steam leak to the secondary containment.

The scenario may be terminated when all rods are "Full In", secondary containment parameters are improving, and RPV water level is stable between +12.5" and +54".

IV: INITIAL CONDITIONS:

Initialize the simulator to IC-05; 35% power, pull sequence step #485.

Complete Attachment 1 "Simulator Ready-for-Training/Examination Checklist" of NC.TQ-WB.ZZ-0004(Z)

TAGGED EQUIPMENT:

Description

1. NONE

OTHER CONDITIONS:

Description

- 1. Markup IOP-0003 through step 5.4.18.E.
- 2. Start the 3rd PCP and SCP.
- _ 3. Place E Condensate Filter Demineralizer
- 4. Raise MSL radiation monitor setpoints.
- 5

MALFUNCTIONS:

| | Malfunction # | | RT#/ET# | Delay | Ramp | Description |
|-----|---------------|----|------------|-------|------|---|
| 1. | CD18 | 20 | Pre-insert | | | HIGH ROD WORTH |
| 2. | CD031835 | | Pre-insert | | | STUCK CONTROL ROD |
| 3. | RC10 | | Pre-insert | | | RCIC STM ISOLATION VLVS FAILURE TO AUTO CLOSE |
| 4. | RP06 | | None/3 | 1 | | HALF CORE ATWS (LEFT SIDE) |
| 5. | RP07 | | None/3 | 2 | | HALF CORE ATWS (RIGHT SIDE) |
| 6. | NM11C | | 1/None | | | APRM CHANNELC INOPERABLE |
| 7. | HV02A | | 2/None | | | CONTROL ROOM SUPPLY FAN A TRIP |
| 8. | TC03 | | 3/None | | | MAIN TURBINE TRIP |
| 9. | TC01-9 | | 3/None | | | TURBINE BYPASS VALVE - 9 FAILS CLOSED |
| 10. | TC01-8 | | 3/None | | | TURBINE BYPASS VALVE - 8 FAILS CLOSED |
| 11. | TC01-7 | | 3/None | | | TURBINE BYPASS VALVE - 7 FAILS CLOSED |
| 12. | TC01-6 | | 3/None | | | TURBINE BYPASS VALVE - 6 FAILS CLOSED |
| 13. | TC01-5 | | 3/None | | | TURBINE BYPASS VALVE - 5 FAILS CLOSED |
| 14. | TC01-4 | | 3/None | | | TURBINE BYPASS VALVE - 4 FAILS CLOSED |
| 15. | RC09 | 50 | None/2 | | | RCIC STEAM LINE BREAK INSIDE RCIC RM 4110 |

| | | O OVERRI | DES: | | | | The Control of the Co | | |
|-----|--------|--------------------------|-------------|---|----------|----------|--|--|--|
| | | Singer ID# | Value | RT/ET | Delay | Ramp | Description | | |
| | 1. | NONE | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| i i | F | REMOTES: | | 10 mg/mg/mg/mg/mg/mg/mg/mg/mg/mg/mg/mg/mg/m | | | | | |
| | | Remote# | Value | RT#/ET# | Delay | Ramp | Description | | |
| | 1. | NONE | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | j P | EVENT TRIC | 3GERS | | 1 | | | | |
| | 1. | LCPNEP01 | >= 290 // C | RD Drive W | ater pre | essure a | at 290 psid. | | |
| | | Command: | DMF CD03 | 1835 // Ren | noves s | tuck roc | when drive pressure is 290 psid. | | |
| | 2. | RCNP > 0.5 // RCIC speed | | | | | | | |
| | 3. | RP:K14A < | 1 && RP:K14 | B <1 // RPS | S scram | med | • | | |
| | 4. | | | | | | | | |

V. SEQUENCE OF EVENTS:

State shift job assignments.

Hold a shift briefing, detailing instruction to the shift.

(Provide crewmembers a copy of the shift turnover sheet)

Unfreeze the simulator and inform the crew;

"The simulator is running. You may commence panel walk downs at this time. CRS please inform me when your crew is ready to assume the shift."

Allow sufficient time for panel walk-downs. When informed by the CRS that the crew is ready to assume the shift, make the following announcement:

"The Hope Creek simulator examination is in progress. All personnel not directly associated with the examination process please exit the simulator. This exam scenario has commenced."

Incorporate/evaluate the following activities during the scenario exam:

1. Raise reactor power with control rods.

Note: If asked if the reactivity worth for the rods being withdrawn is expected, respond yes as the RE, as mentioned on the Turnover Sheet.

- CRS orders power ascension with control rods in accordance with RE's guidance.
- RO withdraws control rods in accordance with RE's guidance and Section 5.3 of HC.OP-SO.SF-0002.

RO notices rod stuck and informs

 CRS orders the RO to attempt to free the stuck control rod in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-

2. Stuck control rod.

Note: If asked, respond as the RE that a 1 notch insert attempt may be made and the rod recovered if it does move in.

• RO:

CRS.

0104.

- attempts to operate the drive in both directions,
- ensures drive water flow fluctuates normally,
- ensures proper operation of the SETTLE, INSERT, and WITHDRAW lights,
- and reports failure of rod to move.

Ensure CD031835 is removed when drive pressure exceeds 290 psid.

Note: If the RE is asked for rod history, inform the crew that this rod has a history of sticking.

- RO raises drive water pressure in 50 psig increments, and attempts to move the control rod. RO reports that the rod has moved.
- RO returns drive water pressure to normal operating range (260-270 psid).

Placing RFP in service.

- CRS orders PO to place B RFP in service.
- PO places B RFP in service in accordance with Section 5.6 of HC.OP-SO.AE-0001.

| | | t/ | | | | | | |
|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Expected Plant/Student Response

Comments

4. APRM failure.

Insert RT-1 when actions for the stuck control rod are complete, the RFP is in service or at the discretion of the lead examiner.

- Crew notices APRM failure, Rod out motion blocks, and RPS half scram signal.
- CRS orders actions to be taken in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0108 and HC.OP-AR.ZZ-0009.
 - Enters HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0300 and executes it concurrently. Orders crew to monitor for core instabilities.
 - Ensures all appropriate Immediate Operator Actions are complete.
- CRS orders the RO to bypass the C APRM and reset RPS.
- RO bypasses APRM in accordance with Section 5.3.4 of HC.OP-SO.SE-0001.
- RO resets RPS in accordance with Section 5.3 of HC.OP-SO.SB-0001
- CRS evaluated Technical Specifications 3.3.1 and 3.3.6 for applicability.

Tracking LCO.

Loss of A Control Room
Wentilation Supply Fan.
Insert RT-2 when RPS is reset
on at the discretion of the lead
examiner

Note: As ABEO report, the only alarm is "Evaporator Low Water Flow" on 1AK400. If asked, as the Shift Electrician report, thermal overload trip of the A CRS fan breaker 52-471062.

- RO/PO recognizes trip of "A" Control Room Ventilation via annunciators E5-D2, E6-B1, and 10C651E bezel indications and informs CRS.
- CRS enters and implements HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0154.
- RO/PO dispatches ABEO to investigate trip of "A" train of control room ventilation.

Comments

| Event / Instructor Activity | Expected Plant/Student Response |
|---|---|
| NOTE: Seven day LCO. | CRS directs maintenance to investigate trip of "A" train of control room ventilation. RO/PO places/verifies "B" train of control room ventilation in service IAW HC.OP-SO.GK-0001 and CRS direction. OS/CRS evaluates Tech Spec 3.7.2 and determines applicability of action 3.7.2.a. |
| 6. Turbine Trip/ATWS/Failure of Turbine Bypass Valves to Open. Insert RT-3 when SSW is restored or at the discretion of the lead examiner. | Crew recognizes Main Turbine Trip and informs CRS. CRS directs actions in accordance with HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101. RO places and locks the Rx mode switch to shutdown. CREW determines all control rods are NOT inserted to or beyond position 02 via CRIDS, SPDS and/or NSSS computer, and informs CRS. CRS directs actions in accordance with HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101A. RO/PO verifies RRCS has initiated if an initiation signal is reached and informs CRS. RO/PO manually initiates RRCS (ARI) if not already initiated. RO/PO notices failure of most BPVs to open and informs CRS. CRS orders PO to control pressure using SRVs. |

• RO/PO initiates SLC IAW CRS

direction.

NOTE:

CRS may direct a more restrictive level control band.

SCPs and RFPs may trip due to low suction pressures. The crew make take actions to restore a RFP to service.

NOTE:

Support EO-322 bypass.

<u>TE</u>:

Note: These actions are only if water level cannot be maintained above –190 inches, then RPV Emergency

Depressurization is required in

accordance with HC.OP-

EO.ZZ-0202.

- * Crew manually starts "A" and "B" SLC pump before suppression pool temperature reaches 110F.
 (K/A 295037 EA1.04 4.5/4.5)
- CRS implements HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101A, ATWS-RPV Control, to control Rx power and directs:
 - control of RPV water level between -50" and -190"
 - scram actions
- CRS orders HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0322 implemented and HPCI injection secured until HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0322 is implemented or -129" is reached.
- PO operates HPCI in accordance with CRS direction.
- If Suppression Pool Temperature reaches 110°F., and reactor power is > 4%, the crew intentionally lowers RPV water level until:
 - Rx power drops below 4%

OR

RPV water level reaches
 –129 inches

OR

- All SRVs remain closed and DRWL press remains below 1.68#.
- RO/PO terminate injection as directed by the CRS.
- RO/PO commence feeding the RPV and maintains RPV level as directed by the CRS.
- CRS determines that water level cannot be maintained above –190 inches and directs:
 - Terminating injection except from SLC, CRD, and RCIC.
 - Emergency Depressurization in accordance with HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0202. (Open 5 ADS valves.)

- RO/PO terminate injection as directed.
- PO opens 5 ADS valves.
- CRS directs raising injection to raise RPV level when RPV pressure drops to 200 psig.
- RO/PO commence injecting into the RPV as directed.
- Crew restores level to above –190 inches, and maintains level above –190 inches but less than –129 inches until the Reactor is shutdown.

RCIC steam leak, failure to auto isolate.

Ensure RC09(ET-2) becomes active when RCIC starts.

- Crew notices RCIC steam leak/isolation signal following RCIC system initiation, and informs the CRS.
- CRS orders RCIC system isolated manually.
- PO isolates RCIC system manually in accordance with section 5.2.1 of HC.OP-SO.SM-0001.
- * Crew initiates actions to terminate source of leakage and shuts HV-F008 and/or F007 before RCIC room 4110 temperature exceeds 250°F

(K/A 217000 A2.15 3.8/3.8)

- CRS directs actions in accordance with HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0103 to monitor Secondary Containment parameters to ensure RCIC is isolated.
- RO/PO trips "A" and "B" RR pumps IAW CRS direction.
- Crew directs bypassing the RWM to enable the insertion of control rods using RMCS.
- RO/PO restores 1E breakers if directed.
- CRS directs restoration of CRD if lost on 1E breaker trip.

| | | ηs | | | | |
|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Expected Plant/Student Response

Comments

Support crew requests for implementation of HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0322, and HC.OP-EO.ZZ-320.

Inform crew that HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0320 is completed. When SDV is drained, clear Malfunction RP06 and RP07 to allow full Rx scram.

- RO restores CRD as directed.
- Crew directs implementation of HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0322, Core Spray Injection Valve Override.
- Crew directs implementation of HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0320 and resets RPS.
- CRS directs RO/PO to place RHR 'A'/ 'B' in suppression pool cooling IAW HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0102, when available.
- CRS directs RO to arm and depress RPS scram pushbuttons when overhead alarm C6-E4, CRD Scram Discharge Volume Not Drained, is extinguished.
- RO initiates a manual scram by arming and depressing RPS scram pushbuttons.
- CREW observes control rod movement via full core display, CRIDS, 4-rod display, and/or NSSS computer.
- * CRS directs implementation of HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0320, resets RPS, and initiates manual Rx scrams until all control rods are fully inserted.

(K/A 295037EA1.01 4.6/4.6)

- CRS directs SLC be secured, exits HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101A, ATWS-RPV Control, enters HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101 and directs R01/PO to maintain RPV level between +12.5" to +54".
- RO removes "A" and "B" SLC pumps from service.
- CRS directs RO/PO to commence an RPV depressurization and cool down and to maintain cool down rate below 90° F/hr.

| CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR OF TH | | the same of the sa | | 330000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
|--|---|--|---------------|--|
| | | | | |
| | I | A B | | ALCOHOL: |
| Event / Instructor Activity | EVNECTED PIANT | STIMENT RESEARCE | Comments | Charles and the control of |
| | FVbccca i idiif | Ornaciis is acholise | 1 asimilarity | 5 Sec. 45 Sec. |
| | | | | 6.00.000000 |
| | to the second | Company of the Compan | | |
| | | | | |

Scenario Termination:

With concurrence from the lead examiner, the scenario may be terminated when all rods are "Full In", secondary containment parameters are improving, and RPV water level is being restore to between +12.5" and +54".

VI. SCENARIO REFERENCES:

- A. ES-301 Preparation of Operating Tests
- B. ES-604 Dynamic Simulator Requalification Examination Standard
- C. K/A Catalog
- D. JTA Listing
- E. Hope Creek Generating Station Probabilistic Risk Assessment
- F. Technical Specifications
- G. Emergency Plan (ECG)
- H. Alarm Response Procedures (Various)

| I. | NC.TQ-TC.ZZ-0028 | Conduct of Simulator Training |
|----|------------------|--|
| J. | HC.OP-SO.SF-0001 | Reactor Manual Control System Operation |
| K. | HC.OP-SO.AE-0001 | Feedwater System Operation |
| L. | HC.OP-SO.SE-0001 | Nuclear Instrumentation System Operation |

M. HC.OP-SO.SB-0001 Reactor Protection System Operation

N. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0104 Stuck Control Rod

O. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0108 LPRM/APRM Malfunction
P. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0154 Loss of HVAC

Q. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0300 Reactor Power Oscillations

R. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101 RPV ControlS. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101A ATWS-RPV Control

T. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0102 Primary Containment Control

U. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0103/4 Reactor Building and Rad Release Control

V. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0202 Emergency RPV Depressurization
 W. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0320 Performing ARI and RPS Interlocks

X. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0322 HPCI Core Spray Injection Valve Override

Y. HC.OP-AZ.ZZ-0002 Hope Creek Operations Standards

Z. SH.OP-DD.ZZ-0004 Operations Standards

ESG CRITICAL TASK RATIONAL

ESG-NRC-01 / 00

• * Crew manually starts "A" and "B" SLC pump before suppression pool temperature reaches 110F. (K/A 295037 EA1.04 4.5/4.5)

If the SLC pumps are not started, reactor power will not be reduced sufficiently to prevent significant heat addition to the suppression pool. Once suppression pool temperature reaches 110 F with the reactor not shutdown and SLC not injecting, the capability to inject the hot shutdown boron weight before reaching the heat capacity temperature limit is jeopardized. If suppression pool temperature cannot be maintained below the heat capacity temperature limit, emergency depressurization will be required. Given the ATWS conditions, executing emergency depressurization is a degraded control strategy.

* Crew directs implementation of HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0320, resets RPS, and initiates manual Rx scrams until all control rods are fully inserted.
 (K/A 295037EA1.01 4.6/4.6)

Implementation of HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0320 provides the only method for control rod insertion and substantial negative reactivity addition. It is critical for the crew to implement this procedure and to initiate actions to allow the scram discharge volume to drain. Failure to initiate this action would result in significant heat addition to the suppression pool and possible complications with the heat capacity temperature limit. Insertion of additional manual scrams will fully insert control rods and terminate the ATWS event.

* Crew initiates actions to terminate source of leakage and shuts HV-F008 and/or F007 before RCIC room 4110 temperature exceeds 250°F
 (K/A 217000 A2.15 3.8/3.8)

The crew will have indication of a valid isolation signal to the RCIC system with a failure to isolate condition. Initiating actions to isolate the system before exceeding the 250-degree limit allows adequate time for the crew to respond to the failure and manually isolate RCIC. 250F was chosen to ensure that adequate core cooling, containment integrity, safety of personnel, and continued operability of equipment required to perform EOP actions were available.

3.

Hope Creek Generating Station Turnover Sheet

Today's Date

Oncoming Shift: Days [X] Nights []

OPERATIONAL CONDITION: 1, 35% RTP, MAIN GEN. OUTPUT: 334 MWe

RISK MATRIX COLOR: Green

RIVER TEMPERATURE: 65°F

'D' CHANNEL WORK WEEK - BLUE Folders

Major activities accomplished last shift:

- Commenced Reactor startup IAW HC.OP-IO.ZZ-0003, complete through step 5.4.18.E. The startup follows Hot Standby operation in accordance with HC.OP-IO.ZZ-0007.
- Currently at step 485 of the Rod Pull List. RE guidance is to expect slightly higher than normal rod worth for these rods.
- I&C is investigating problems with a C RFP Vibration Probe. Do not start up C RFP until troubleshooting is complete.

Major activities scheduled for this shift:

Continue with Reactor startup. Withdraw control rods to end of RWM Group 49(step 500). Place B RFP in service.

| OPERATIONS SUPERINTENDENT ISSUES: |
|-----------------------------------|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

Active LCO's

| Rlanned or Unplanned | Deficiency | Expir | ation Date/Time | Additional Action |
|-------------------------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Follow-up Operability Assessments (CRFA) Assigned

| AR DEFICIENCY Responsible Person DU | E DATE |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| | |

Compensatory Actions in effect (Required by CROD/CRFA for Operability)

| Number DEFICIENCY | COMPENSATORY ACTIONS Resolution Due Date |
|----------------------------|--|
| OD/FA Number DEFICIENCY | Resolution |

Reactivity Controls:

Standby Safety Systems:

Balance of Plant:

Electrical:

CRIDS "Excess MVARS" point is INOP; contact Load Dispatch for info regarding this point.

Cooling Water Systems:

Ventilation:

A -I-----

Administrative:

•

| | | | • |
|--|--|--|---------------|
| | | | |
| | | | $\overline{}$ |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | \mathcal{O} |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

HOPE CREEK SIMULATOR

EXAMINATION SCENARIO GUIDE

| SCENARIO TITLE: | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| SCENARIO NUMBER: | ESG-NRC-02 | |
| EFFECTIVE DATE: | 5/29/00 | |
| EXPECTED DURATION: | 1.5 Hours | |
| REVISION NUMBER: PROGRAM: | 01 L.O. REQUAL X INITIAL LICENSE | |
| | OTHER | |
| REVISION SUMMARY: | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| PREPARED BY: | N/A | N/A |
| | INSTRUCTOR | DATE |
| REVIEWED BY: | N/A EP REPRESENTATIVE | N/A |
| APPROVED BY: | N/A | DATE N/A |
| | TRAINING SUPERVISOR | DATE |
| APPROVED BY: | N/A OPS MANAGER OR DESIGNEE | N/A DATE |

OBJECTIVE(S):

A. The Candidates must demonstrate the ability to operate effectively as a team while completing a series of CRITICAL TASKS, which measure the Candidate's ability to safely operate the plant during normal, abnormal, and emergency plant conditions.

(Critical tasks within this examination scenario guide are identified with an " *".)

II. MAJOR EVENTS:

- A. Raise Reactor power with Recirculation flow
- B. Perform Core Spray Surveillance/Trip of Core Spray Pump
- C. Recirculation Pump Runaway
- D. Condenser level transmitter failure
- E. Recirculation Pump Trip
- F. Recirculation loop leak/Loss of power to A and B vital busses
- G. C RHR Pump suction strainer clogging/Failure of D RHR pump to auto start

III. SCENARIO SUMMARY:

The scenario begins with the plant at 93% power. The operators will raise Reactor power to 100% with Recirculation Pumps. Core Spray surveillance is required for the shift. The Core Spray Pump will trip during the test. B Recirculation Pump Speed control fails and the B Recirculation Pump speed rises to its maximum setting. The Reactor Operator will have to take control of the A Recirculation Pump speed to lower power below 100%. The selected Main Condenser level transmitter fails high. The operator must recognize the failure and select a good level transmitter or Main Condenser Hotwell level will lower and a loss of all feedwater will eventually occur. A Recirculation Pump trip requires action to be taken for single loop operations. A leak will develop from the Recirculation System requiring plant shutdown. When the Main Generator trips, off-site power is lost, and the A and B EDG fail resulting in a loss of the 10A401 and 10A402 buses. The D EDG output breaker fails to automatically close in on the 10A403 bus. C RHR pump suction strainer becomes clogged reducing the C RHR Pump's output. This requires that the operator close the D EDG output breaker and inject with D RHR Pump in order to maintain RPV water level.

The scenario may be terminated when RPV water level is being controlled above 12.5 inches, and primary containment parameters are improving.

Page 2 of 13 Rev.: 01

IV: INITIAL CONDITIONS:

Initialize the simulator to IC-01; 100% power, MOL, Xe equilibrium, pull sequence step #727.

Complete Attachment 1 "Simulator Ready-for-Training/Examination Checklist" of NC.TQ-WB.ZZ-0004(Z)

Chryman Land

TAGGED EQUIPMENT:

Description

1. NONE

OTHER CONDITIONS:

Description

- Reduce Reactor power to 93% with Recirc.
- 2. Complete HC.OP-IS.BE-0001 through step 5.1.10 for a regular surveillance.
- Ensure Condenser Level Transmitter B is selected.

MALFUNCTIONS:

| | Malfunction # | Severity | RT#/ET# | Delay | Ramp | Description |
|----------------|---------------|----------|------------|-------|------|---|
| 1. | DG01A | | Pre-insert | | | DIESEL GENERATOR A FAILURE TO START |
| 2. | DG02B | | Pre-insert | | | DIESEL GENERATOR B FAILURE |
| 3. | RH05C | | Pre-insert | | | RHR LOOP C LOW FLOW |
| 4. | DG08D | | Pre-insert | | | DIESEL GENERATOR D BREAKER FAILURE TO AUTO CLOSE |
| 5. | RH08D | | Pre-insert | | | RHR SYSTEM D AUTO INJECTION FAILED TO ENERGIZE |
| 6. | CS01A | | 1/None | | | CORE SPRAY PUMP A TRIP |
| 7. | RRO8B | | 2/None | | | REACTOR RECIRC PUMP SPEED CONTROLLER B FAILS HIGH |
| 8. | MC13B | 100 | 3/None | | | CONDENSER LVL TRANSMITTER LT-1657B FAILURE |
| 9. | RR11B | | 4/None | | | RECIRC PUMP B TRIP |
| 10. | RR31B2 | 0-75 | 5/None | | 600 | VARIABLE LOCA |
| 11. | EG12 | | None/1 | | | LOSS OF ALL OFF-SITE POWER |
| 12. | RR31A2 | 50 | None/2 | | | VARIABLE LOCA |

| | I/O OVERRI | DES: | | | | |
|------|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------|-------|-------------|
| | Singer ID# | Value | RT/ET | Delay | Ramp | Description |
| 1. | NONE | | | | | |
| 2. | | | | | | |
| _ 3. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ,,,, | |
| | REMOTES: | | | | | |
| | Remote# | Value | RT#/ET# | Delay | Ramp | Description |
| 1. | NONE | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | EVENT TRI | GGERS | | | 44 | |
| _ 1. | TC:TRIP //N | Main Turbine | Trip | | , | |
| 2. | RRLWR <= | -129 // RP | √ water leve | l –129 i | nches | |

SEQUENCE OF EVENTS:

State shift job assignments.

Hold a shift briefing, detailing instruction to the shift.

(Provide crewmembers a copy of the shift turnover sheet)

Unfreeze the simulator and inform the crew;

"The simulator is running. You may commence panel walk downs at this time. CRS please inform me when your crew is ready to assume the shift."

Allow sufficient time for panel walk-downs. When informed by the CRS that the crew is ready to assume the shift, make the following announcement:

"The Hope Creek simulator examination is in progress. All personnel not directly associated with the examination process please exit the simulator. This exam scenario has commenced."

Incorporate/evaluate the following activities during the scenario exam:

Page 5 of 13

Rev.: 01

Raise Reactor power with Recirc.

- CRS orders the RO to raise Reactor power using Recirc flow in accordance with Section 5.2 of HC.OP-SO.BB-0002.
- RO raises Reactor power with Recirc by using the Master Speed Controller
- RO contacts Turbine Bldg EO to monitor Recirc MG Lube Oil temperatures.

2.* Perform Core Spray Surveillance/Trip of Core Spray Pump

Insert RT-1 when Core Spray system is at test flow rate, or at the discretion of the Lead Examiner.

Note: Report from field that all • personnel are ready for pump start.

Use CRIDS page 95 for CS flow.

Note: Support crew requests for placing the breaker in PTL and restoring keep-fill.
7 day LCO (Loop considered inop until keep-fill restored.)
Support crew efforts to fill and vent the A CS loop.

- CRS directs PO to complete the Core Spray surveillance HC.OP-IS.BE-0001.
- PO performs "A" Core Spray Pump surveillance IAW HC.OP-IS.BE-0001:
 - Starts A Core Spray pump
 - Throttles F015A to establish 3200 gpm
- PO recognizes trip of A Core Spray pump on motor overcurrent and informs the CRS.
- CRS directs PO to secure from the test.
- PO secures from the test in accordance with HC.OP-IS.BE-0001.
- CRS refers to T/S 3.5.1.a.1 for failed Core Spray surveillance.

3. Recirculation Pump Runaway:

Insert RT-2, when actions for the failed surveillance are complete or at the discretion of the lead examiner.

- Crew recognizes B RR Pump runaway by flow and power indications, and informs the CRS.
- CRS implements HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0204 and directs actions to stabilize Rx power by running back the non-effected Recirculation pump.

Page 6 of 13

W. 19

Note: Respond as I&C to troubleshoot RR Pump problem.

When requested to investigate, as I&C report after a short time delay that it appears the speed control signal has failed upscale.

Support shift requests for RR pump speed adjustment. Increase/decrease "A" RR speed using Remote RR09.

24 Hour Report

 RO reduces the speed of the noneffected Recirculation pump to stabilize power below 100%.

- CRS directs action to ensure RR loop flow mismatch is within 5% of rated core flow IAW tech spec 3.4.1.3.
- RO/PO notifies TBEO and I&C of scoop tube problem and directs investigation.
- IF local adjustment of the scoop tube is desired, CRS directs actions IAW HC.OP-SO.BB-0002
- RO/PO maintains constant communication with field at all times during scoop tube local adjustment.
- CRS evaluates Licensing Basis for exceeding 102% power.
- CRS may review or request the OS to review ECG Section 11.1.3.a.

4. Condenser level transmitter, failure.

Insert RT-3 when CRD.

System flow is restored, or at the discretion of the lead examiner.

Per HC.OP-AR.ZZ-0004, actions for alarms A6-F1(2,3) is to ensure proper controller operation.

Note: If the level transmitter is not noticed, eventually CONDENSATE TRAIN TROULBLE alarms will be received. If no action is taken, a low level trip of the PCPs, SCPs, RFPs, and a reactor scram will eventually occur.

- Crew recognizes failure of condenser level transmitter from CRIDS alarm point, 10C651A indications, and informs CRS.
- CRS directs the PO to select another condenser level transmitter.
- PO selects the directed condenser level transmitter.

5. Recirculation pump trip

Insert RT-4 when actions for the failed Main Condenser, level transmitter are completed; or at the discretion of the lead examiner.

- Crew recognizes trip of the B Recirculation Pump and informs CRS.
- CRS orders the immediate operator actions in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0112.
 - Enter HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0300, monitor for thermal hydraulic instabilities
- CRS orders the subsequent operator actions in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0112.
 - Close the discharge valve on the tripped pump for 5 minutes then reopen.
 - Send operator to MG Set Panel
 - Notify RE and I&C.
 - Insert control rods if necessary
- RO closes the discharge valve for the B Recirculation Pump for 5 minutes, and then reopens the valve.
- RO/PO contacts Bidg. EO to check the MG Set Panel.
- RO/PO contacts RE and I&C.
- RO inserts control rods as necessary in accordance with the Interim Core Operating Instruction to suppress APRM Upscale alarms.

Single loop requirements.

• CRS evaluates Technical Specifications 3.4.1.

检验

Recirculation loop leak/Loss of power to A and B vital busses.

Insert RT-5 when actions for the tripped Recirculation Pump are complete, a reactor scram is in progress, or at the discretion of the lead examiner.

Note: The operators may not have time to take these actions due to the rapidly rising Drywell pressure.

 Crew recognizes LOCA via annunciator C6-B1, rising drywell pressure, and informs CRS.

- CRS orders actions to be taken in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0201.
 - Increase Drywell cooling
 - Monitor RR pump seals, SRV position, Drywell sumps,
 Drywell conditions
- PO increases Drywell cooling by starting all available cooling fans.
- CRS orders RR to minimum and Reactor scram.
- RO reduces RR pump speed to minimum and scrams the Reactor.
- CRS enters and directs HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101, RPV Control, and directs actions to:
 - Verify scram actions
 - Control RPV water level above +12.5"
 - Stabilize Rx pressure below 1037#
- Crew determines RPV level, pressure, and containment parameters and informs CRS.
- Crew recognizes LOP, failure of A and B EDGs, and the failure of D EDG to load, and notifies the CRS.
- R0/PO verifies start of ECCS and EDGs.
- CRS enters and directs HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0102, Primary Containment Control, to control primary containment parameters.

Verify ET-2 active(LOP, failure of A EDG to start, B EDGs starts and trips, and D EDG to fail to load) when Main Turbine trips.

NOTE:

Primary Containment parameters cannot be controlled because the "A" and/or "B" EDGs are inoperable.

Ensure ET-2 active when level reaches –129 inches.

- CRS orders restoration of A, B EDGs, and closure of D EDG output breaker in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0135.
- PO attempts to restore A and B EDGs and closes D EDG output breaker.
- * RO/PO closes "D" EDG output breaker 52-40407 and reenergizes 10A404 vital bus.
 (K/A 262001 A2.03 3.9/4.3)

CRHR pump suction filter clogging/DRHR pump failure to auto start

Pre-inserted

- PO observes indications of suction strainer clogging for the D RHR pump and informs CRS.
- PO recognizes failure of the D RHR pump to auto start and recommends the starting of D RHR pump to maintain RPV level.
- CRS orders D RHR pump started to maintain RPV level.
- * CREW starts the "D" RHR pump and opens HV-F017D to maintain RPV water level above -190".

(K/A 295031 EA1.01 4.4/4.4)

 PO starts D RHR pump and opens F017D to inject into the RPV.

. Scenario Termination:

With concurrence from the lead examiner; the scenario may be terminated when RPV water level is being controlled above 12.5 inches; and primary containment.

. SCENARIO REFERENCES:

- A. ES-301 Preparation of Operating Tests
- B. ES-604 Dynamic Simulator Requalification Examination Standard
- C. K/A Catalog
- D. JTA Listing
- E. Hope Creek Generating Station Probabilistic Risk Assessment
- F. Technical Specifications
- G. Emergency Plan (ECG)

SH.OP-DD.ZZ-0004

H. Alarm Response Procedures (Various)

| I. | NC.TQ-TC.ZZ-0028 | Conduct of Simulator Training |
|----|------------------|---|
| J. | HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0112 | Recirculation Pump Trip |
| K. | HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0135 | Loss of Offsite Power |
| L. | HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0201 | Drywell High Pressure/Loss of Drywell Cooling |
| М. | HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0204 | Positive Reactivity Addition |
| N. | HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0300 | Reactor Power Oscillations |
| Ο. | HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101 | RPV Control |
| P. | HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0102 | Primary Containment Control |
| Q. | HC.OP-IS.BE-0001 | A&C Core Spray Pumps-AP206&CP206-Inservice Test |
| R. | HC.OP-SO.BB-0002 | Reactor Recirculation System Operation |
| S. | HC.OP-AZ.ZZ-0002 | Hope Creek Operations Standards |

Operations Standards

199

Page 11 of 13

Rev.: 01

ESG CRITICAL TASK RATIONAL

ESG-NRC-02 / 00

• * Crew closes "D" EDG output breaker 52-40407 and reenergizes 10A404 vital bus. (K/A 262001 A2.03 3.9/4.3)

The "D" EDG output breaker fails to auto-close following the LOP. With the failure of the "A" and "B" EDGs, the Crew must establish injection to the RPV to maintain adequate core cooling. This will require injection with the "D" RHR Pump. To use the "D" RHR Pump, power must be restore to the 10A403 vital bus.

2.

1.

• * CREW starts the "D" RHR pump and opens HV-F017D to maintain RPV water level above -190".

(K/A 295031 EA1.01 4.4/4.4)

The Crew must manually start and align injection to restore adequate core cooling by core submergence.

Page 12 of 13

Rev.: 01

Hope Creek Generating Station Turnover Sheet

Today's Date

Oncoming Shift: Days [X] Nights []

OPERATIONAL CONDITION: 1, 93% RTP, MAIN GEN. OUTPUT: 1090 MWe

RISK MATRIX COLOR: Green

RIVER TEMPERATURE: 65°F

'A' CHANNEL WORK WEEK - BLUE Folders

Major activities accomplished last shift:

- Reduced Reactor power due to a Minimum Generation Alert
- Completed preparations for HC.OP-IS.BE-0001 through step 5.1.10.

Major activities scheduled for this shift:

- Raise reactor power to 100% with recirc.
- Complete HC.OP-IS.BE-0001.

| | OPERATIONS SUPERINTENDENT ISSUES: |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sys/Equip | |
| Problems | • |
| Protected | |
| Equipment | |
| Update Status | |
| Action Plans | |
| ACTION FIGURE | |

Active LCO's

| LCO Planned or Unplanned | Deficiency E | Expiration Date/Time | Additional Action |
|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | ~ | |

Follow-up Operability Assessments (CRFA) Assigned

| AR | # #D | EFICIENCY | Responsible Person | DUEDATE |
|----|------|-----------|--------------------|---------|
| | | | | |

Compensatory Actions in effect (Required by CROD/CRFA for Operability)

Reactivity Controls:

Standby Safety Systems:

Balance of Plant:

Electrical:

CRIDS "Excess MVARS" point is INOP; contact Load Dispatch for info regarding this point.

Cooling Water Systems:

Ventilation:

Administrative:

| | | | |
|------|--|------|------------|
| | | | |
| | | | • |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | * |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | . / |
| | | | \sim |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | \sim |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | \sim |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

HOPE CREEK SIMULATOR

EXAMINATION SCENARIO GUIDE

ESG-NRC-02

5/29/00

SCENARIO TITLE:

SCENARIO NUMBER:

EFFECTIVE DATE:

| EXPECTED DURATION: | 1.5 Hours | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| REVISION NUMBER: PROGRAM: | 01 L.O. REQUAL X INITIAL LICENSE OTHER | | | | | | |
| REVISION SUMMARY: | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| PREPARED BY: | N/A INSTRUCTOR | N/A DATE | | | | | |
| REVIEWED BY: | N/A EP REPRESENTATIVE | N/A DATE | | | | | |
| APPROVED BY: | N/A TRAINING SUPERVISOR | N/A DATE | | | | | |
| APPROVED BY: | N/A OPS MANAGER OR DESIGNEE | N/A DATE | | | | | |

OBJECTIVE(S):

A. The Candidates must demonstrate the ability to operate effectively as a team while completing a series of CRITICAL TASKS, which measure the Candidate's ability to safely operate the plant during normal, abnormal, and emergency plant conditions.

(Critical tasks within this examination scenario guide are identified with an " *".)

II. MAJOR EVENTS:

- A. Raise Reactor power with Recirculation flow
- B. Perform Core Spray Surveillance/Trip of Core Spray Pump
- C. Recirculation Pump Runaway
- D. Condenser level transmitter failure
- E. Recirculation Pump Trip
- F. Recirculation loop leak/Loss of power to A and B vital busses
- G. CRHR Pump suction strainer clogging/Failure of DRHR pump to auto start

III. SCENARIO SUMMARY:

The scenario begins with the plant at 93% power. The operators will raise Reactor power to 100% with Recirculation Pumps. Core Spray surveillance is required for the shift. The Core Spray Pump will trip during the test. B Recirculation Pump Speed control fails and the B Recirculation Pump speed rises to its maximum setting. The Reactor Operator will have to take control of the A Recirculation Pump speed to lower power below 100%. The selected Main Condenser level transmitter fails high. The operator must recognize the failure and select a good level transmitter or Main Condenser Hotwell level will lower and a loss of all feedwater will eventually occur. A Recirculation Pump trip requires action to be taken for single loop operations. A leak will develop from the Recirculation System requiring plant shutdown. When the Main Generator trips, off-site power is lost, and the A and B EDG fail resulting in a loss of the 10A401 and 10A402 buses. The D EDG output breaker fails to automatically close in on the 10A403 bus. C RHR pump suction strainer becomes clogged reducing the C RHR Pump's output. This requires that the operator close the D EDG output breaker and inject with D RHR Pump in order to maintain RPV water level.

The scenario may be terminated when RPV water level is being controlled above 12.5 inches, and primary containment parameters are improving.

Page 2 of 13 Rev.: 01

| īV. | INITIAL C | ONDITI | ons: | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---|------------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Initialize the simulator to IC-01; 100% power, MOL, Xe equilibrium, pull sequence step #727. Complete Attachment 1 "Simulator Ready-for-Training/Examination Checklist" of NC.TQ-WB.ZZ-0004(Z) | | | | | | | | | |
| | TAGGED E | QUIPMI | ENT: | | | | | | |
| | Description | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | NONE | *************************************** | | | -itys | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | OTHER CO | ONDITIO | NS: | | | | | | |
| | Description | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Reduce Rea | Reduce Reactor power to 93% with Recirc. | | | | | | | |
| 2. | Complete He | Complete HC.OP-IS.BE-0001 through step 5.1.10 for a regular surveillance. | | | | | | | |
| 3. | | Ensure Condenser Level Transmitter B is selected. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | MALFUNCT | IONS: | 10 mg 4 | | | | | | |
| | Malfunction # | Severity | RT#/ET# | Delay | Ramp | Description · | | | |
| 1. | DG01A | | Pre-insert | | | DIESEL GENERATOR A FAILURE TO START | | | |
| 2. | DG02B | | Pre-insert | | | DIESEL GENERATOR B FAILURE | | | |
| 3. | RH05C | | Pre-insert | | | RHR LOOP C LOW FLOW | | | |
| 4. | DG08D | | Pre-insert | | | DIESEL GENERATOR D BREAKER FAILURE TO AUTO CLOSE | | | |

RHR SYSTEM D AUTO INJECTION FAILED TO ENERGIZE

CONDENSER LVL TRANSMITTER LT-1657B FAILURE

REACTOR RECIRC PUMP SPEED CONTROLLER B FAILS HIGH

CORE SPRAY PUMP A TRIP

LOSS OF ALL OFF-SITE POWER

RECIRC PUMP B TRIP

VARIABLE LOCA

VARIABLE LOCA

600

RH08D

CS01A

RRO8B

MC13B

RR11B

RR31B2

EG12

12. RR31A2

9.

10.

11.

Pre-insert

1/None

2/None

3/None

4/None

5/None

None/1

None/2

100

0-75

50

| | I/O OVERRIE | DES | | | 4.0 | | | | |
|--|---|-------------|----------------|-------|------|-------------|--|--|--|
| | Singer ID# | Value | RT/ET | Delay | Ramp | Description | | | |
| 1. | NONE | | _ | | | | | | |
| 2. | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | REMOTES: | | | | | | | | |
| 7. | INCINO I CO. | | | | | | | | |
| 5-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15 | Remote# | Value | RT#/ET# | Delay | Ramp | Description | | | |
| 1. | NONE | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | EVENT TRIG | GERS | | | | | | | |
| 1. | TC:TRIP //M | ain Turbine | Trip | | | | | | |
| | RRI WR <= -129 // RPV water level129 inches | | | | | | | | |

SEQUENCE OF EVENTS:

State shift job assignments.

Hold a shift briefing, detailing instruction to the shift.

(Provide crewmembers a copy of the shift turnover sheet)

Unfreeze the simulator and inform the crew;

"The simulator is running. You may commence panel walk downs at this time. CRS please inform me when your crew is ready to assume the shift."

Allow sufficient time for panel walk-downs. When informed by the CRS that the crew is ready to assume the shift, make the following announcement:

"The Hope Creek simulator examination is in progress. All personnel not directly associated with the examination process please exit the simulator. This exam scenario has commenced."

Incorporate/evaluate the following activities during the scenario exam:

Page 5 of 13

Rev.: 01

Raise Reactor power with Recirc.

- CRS orders the RO to raise Reactor power using Recirc flow in accordance with Section 5.2 of HC.OP-SO.BB-0002.
- RO raises Reactor power with Recirc by using the Master Speed Controller
- RO contacts Turbine Bldg EO to monitor Recirc MG Lube Oil temperatures.

2. Perform Core Spray Surveillance/Triplof Core Spray Pump

Insert RT-1 when Core Spray system is at test flow rate, or at the discretion of the Lead Examiner

Note: Report from field that all personnel are ready for pump start.

Use CRIDS page 95 for CS flow.

Note: Support crew requests for placing the breaker in PTL and restoring keep-fill. 7 day LCO (Loop considered inop until keep-fill restored.) Support crew efforts to fill and vent the A CS loop.

- CRS directs PO to complete the Core Spray surveillance HC.OP-IS.BE-0001.
- PO performs "A" Core Spray Pump surveillance IAW HC.OP-IS.BE-0001:
 - Starts A Core Spray pump
 - Throttles F015A to establish 3200 gpm
- PO recognizes trip of A Core Spray pump on motor overcurrent and informs the CRS.
- CRS directs PO to secure from the test.
- PO secures from the test in accordance with HC.OP-IS.BE-0001.
- CRS refers to T/S 3.5.1.a.1 for failed Core Spray surveillance.

3. Recirculation Pump Runaway:

Insert RT-2, when actions for the failed surveillance are complete or at the discretion of the lead examiner.

- Crew recognizes B RR Pump runaway by flow and power indications, and informs the CRS.
- CRS implements HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0204 and directs actions to stabilize Rx power by running back the non-effected Recirculation pump.

Page 6 of 13

网络

Note: Respond as I&C to troubleshoot RR Pump problem.

When requested to investigate, as I&C report after a short time delay that it appears the speed control signal has failed upscale.

Support shift requests for RR pump speed adjustment. Increase/decrease "A" RR speed using Remote RR09.

 RO reduces the speed of the noneffected Recirculation pump to stabilize power below 100%.

- CRS directs action to ensure RR loop flow mismatch is within 5% of rated core flow IAW tech spec 3.4.1.3.
- RO/PO notifies TBEO and I&C of scoop tube problem and directs investigation.
- IF local adjustment of the scoop tube is desired, CRS directs actions IAW HC.OP-SO.BB-0002
- RO/PO maintains constant communication with field at all times during scoop tube local adjustment.
- CRS evaluates Licensing Basis for exceeding 102% power.
- CRS may review or request the OS to review ECG Section 11.1.3.a.

24 Hour Report

4. Condenser level transmitter failure.

Insert RT-3 when CRD System flow is restored, or at the discretion of the lead examiner.

Per HC.OP-AR.ZZ-0004, actions for alarms A6-F1(2,3) is to ensure proper controller operation.

Note: If the level transmitter is not noticed, eventually CONDENSATE TRAIN TROULBLE alarms will be received. If no action is taken, a low level trip of the PCPs, SCPs, RFPs, and a reactor scram will eventually occur.

- Crew recognizes failure of condenser level transmitter from CRIDS alarm point, 10C651A indications, and informs CRS.
- CRS directs the PO to select another condenser level transmitter.
- PO selects the directed condenser level transmitter.

5. Recirculation pump trip

Insert RT-4 when actions for the failed Main Condenser, level transmitter are completed, or at the discretion of the lead examiner.

- Crew recognizes trip of the B Recirculation Pump and informs CRS.
- CRS orders the immediate operator actions in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0112.
 - Enter HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0300, monitor for thermal hydraulic instabilities
- CRS orders the subsequent operator actions in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0112.
 - Close the discharge valve on the tripped pump for 5 minutes then reopen.
 - Send operator to MG Set Panel
 - Notify RE and I&C.
 - Insert control rods if necessary
- RO closes the discharge valve for the B Recirculation Pump for 5 minutes, and then reopens the valve.
- RO/PO contacts Bldg. EO to check the MG Set Panel.
- RO/PO contacts RE and I&C.
- RO inserts control rods as necessary in accordance with the Interim Core Operating Instruction to suppress APRM Upscale alarms.

Single loop requirements.

 CRS evaluates Technical Specifications 3.4.1.

La Cat

Recirculation loop leak/Loss of power to A and B vital busses;

Insert RT-5 when actions for the tripped Recirculation Pump are complete; a reactor scram is in progress; or at the discretion of the lead examiner.

Note: The operators may not have time to take these actions due to the rapidly rising Drywell pressure.

 Crew recognizes LOCA via annunciator C6-B1, rising drywell pressure, and informs CRS.

- CRS orders actions to be taken in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0201.
 - Increase Drywell cooling
 - Monitor RR pump seals, SRV position, Drywell sumps,
 Drywell conditions
- PO increases Drywell cooling by starting all available cooling fans.
- CRS orders RR to minimum and Reactor scram.
- RO reduces RR pump speed to minimum and scrams the Reactor.
- CRS enters and directs HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101, RPV Control, and directs actions to:
 - Verify scram actions
 - Control RPV water level above +12.5"
 - Stabilize Rx pressure below 1037#
- Crew determines RPV level, pressure, and containment parameters and informs CRS.
- Crew recognizes LOP, failure of A and B EDGs, and the failure of D EDG to load, and notifies the CRS.
- R0/PO verifies start of ECCS and EDGs.
- CRS enters and directs HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0102, Primary
 Containment Control, to control primary containment parameters.

Verify ET-2 active(LOP, failure of A EDG to start, B EDGs starts and trips, and D EDG to fail to load) when Main Turbine trips.

NOTE:

Primary Containment parameters cannot be controlled because the "A" and/or "B" EDGs are inoperable.

Ensure ET-2 active when level reaches –129 inches.

- CRS orders restoration of A, B EDGs, and closure of D EDG output breaker in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0135.
- PO attempts to restore A and B EDGs and closes D EDG output breaker.
- * RO/PO closes "D" EDG output breaker 52-40407 and reenergizes 10A404 vital bus.
 (K/A 262001 A2.03 3.9/4.3)

C RHR pump suction filter clogging/D RHR pump failure to auto start

Pre-inserted

- PO observes indications of suction strainer clogging for the D RHR pump and informs CRS.
- PO recognizes failure of the D RHR pump to auto start and recommends the starting of D RHR pump to maintain RPV level.
- CRS orders D RHR pump started to maintain RPV level.
- * CREW starts the "D" RHR pump and opens HV-F017D to maintain RPV water level above -190".

(K/A 295031 EA1.01 4.4/4.4)

 PO starts D RHR pump and opens F017D to inject into the RPV.

7. Scenario Termination:

With concurrence from the lead examiner, the scenario may be terminated when RPV water-level is being controlled above 12.5 inches, and primary containments parameters are improving.

1. SCENARIO REFERENCES:

- A. ES-301 Preparation of Operating Tests
- B. ES-604 Dynamic Simulator Requalification Examination Standard
- C. K/A Catalog
- D. JTA Listing
- E. Hope Creek Generating Station Probabilistic Risk Assessment
- F. Technical Specifications
- G. Emergency Plan (ECG)
- H. Alarm Response Procedures (Various)

| J. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0112 Recirculation Pump Trip K. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0135 Loss of Offsite Power L. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0201 Drywell High Pressure/Loss of Drywell Cooling M. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0204 Positive Reactivity Addition N. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0300 Reactor Power Oscillations O. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101 RPV Control | ı. | NC. TQ-TC.ZZ-0028 | Conduct of Simulator Training |
|---|----|-------------------|---|
| L. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0201 Drywell High Pressure/Loss of Drywell Cooling M. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0204 Positive Reactivity Addition N. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0300 Reactor Power Oscillations | J. | HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0112 | Recirculation Pump Trip |
| M. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0204 Positive Reactivity Addition N. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0300 Reactor Power Oscillations | K. | HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0135 | Loss of Offsite Power |
| N. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0300 Reactor Power Oscillations | L. | HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0201 | Drywell High Pressure/Loss of Drywell Cooling |
| | M. | HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0204 | Positive Reactivity Addition |
| O. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101 RPV Control | N. | HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0300 | Reactor Power Oscillations |
| | Ο. | HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101 | RPV Control |

O. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101 RPV Control
P. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0102 Primary Containment Control

Q. HC.OP-IS.BE-0001 A&C Core Spray Pumps-AP206&CP206-Inservice Test

R. HC.OP-SO.BB-0002 Reactor Recirculation System OperationS. HC.OP-AZ.ZZ-0002 Hope Creek Operations Standards

T. SH.OP-DD.ZZ-0004 Operations Standards

ESG CRITICAL TASK RATIONAL

ESG-NRC-02 / 00

* Crew closes "D" EDG output breaker 52-40407 and reenergizes 10A404 vital bus.
 (K/A 262001 A2.03 3.9/4.3)

The "D" EDG output breaker fails to auto-close following the LOP. With the failure of the "A" and "B" EDGs, the Crew must establish injection to the RPV to maintain adequate core cooling. This will require injection with the "D" RHR Pump. To use the "D" RHR Pump, power must be restore to the 10A403 vital bus.

2.

• * CREW starts the "D" RHR pump and opens HV-F017D to maintain RPV water level above -190".

(K/A 295031 EA1.01 4.4/4.4)

The Crew must manually start and align injection to restore adequate core cooling by core submergence.

Hope Creek Generating Station Turnover Sheet

Today's Date

Oncoming Shift: Days [X] Nights []

OPERATIONAL CONDITION: 1, 93% RTP, MAIN GEN. OUTPUT: 1090 MWe

RISK MATRIX COLOR: Green

RÍVER TEMPERATURE: 65°F

'A' CHANNEL WORK WEEK - BLUE Folders

Major activities accomplished last shift:

Reduced Reactor power due to a Minimum Generation Alert

Completed preparations for HC.OP-IS BE-0001 through step 5.1.10.

Major activities scheduled for this shift:

- Raise reactor power to 100% with recirc.
- Complete HC.OP-IS.BE-0001.

| 1.0 | OPERATIONS SUPERINTENDENT ISSUES: |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sys/Equip | |
| Problems | |
| Protected | 1 |
| Equipment | |
| Update Status | |
| Action Plans | |

Active LCO's

| LCO . | Planned or Unplanned | Deficiency | Expiration Date/Time | Additional Action |
|-------|-------------------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Follow-up Operability Assessments (CRFA) Assigned

| AR | DEFIGIENCY " F | Responsible Person | DUEDATE |
|----|----------------|--------------------|---------|
| | | | |

Compensatory Actions in effect (Required by CROD/CRFA for Operability)

| TO SECURE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE PA | <u> </u> | | | - - | | 7) |
|--|----------|--------|------|----------------|------|--------------------------------------|
| OD/FA Number | DEFIA | -1121 | | | | Resolution |
| Number * | DEFICI | ENCY , | 9,0 | 100 | COMP | ENSATORY ACTIONS Resolution Due Date |
| | | | | 1 | | Due Date |
| | | | | i . | | ! |

Reactivity Controls:

•

Standby Safety Systems:

•

Balance of Plant:

•

Electrical:

CRIDS "Excess MVARS" point is INOP; contact Load Dispatch for info regarding this point.

Cooling Water Systems:

Ventilation:

•

Administrative:

| | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | × / |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

HOPE CREEK SIMULATOR

EXAMINATION SCENARIO GUIDE

| ESG-NRC-02 | | |
|---|--|---|
| 5/29/00 | | |
| 1.5 Hours | | |
| 01 L.O. REQUAL X INITIAL LICENSE OTHER | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| N/A | | N/A |
| INSTRUCTOR | | DATE |
| N/A | . | N/A |
| EP REPRESENTATIVE | | DATE |
| N/A | | N/A DATE |
| | | DATE N/A |
| | 5/29/00 1.5 Hours 01 L.O. REQUAL X INITIAL LICENSE OTHER N/A INSTRUCTOR N/A EP REPRESENTATIVE | 5/29/00 1.5 Hours 01 L.O. REQUAL X INITIAL LICENSE OTHER N/A INSTRUCTOR N/A EP REPRESENTATIVE N/A TRAINING SUPERVISOR |

OPS MANAGER OR DESIGNEE

DATE

OBJECTIVE(S):

A. The Candidates must demonstrate the ability to operate effectively as a team while completing a series of CRITICAL TASKS, which measure the Candidate's ability to safely operate the plant during normal, abnormal, and emergency plant conditions.

(Critical tasks within this examination scenario guide are identified with an " *".)

II. MAJOR EVENTS:

- A. Raise Reactor power with Recirculation flow
- B. Perform Core Spray Surveillance/Trip of Core Spray Pump
- C. Recirculation Pump Runaway
- D. Condenser level transmitter failure
- E. Recirculation Pump Trip
- F. Recirculation loop leak/Loss of power to A and B vital busses
- G. C RHR Pump suction strainer clogging/Failure of D RHR pump to auto start

III. SCENARIO SUMMARY:

The scenario begins with the plant at 93% power. The operators will raise Reactor power to 100% with Recirculation Pumps. Core Spray surveillance is required for the shift. The Core Spray Pump will trip during the test. B Recirculation Pump Speed control fails and the B Recirculation Pump speed rises to its maximum setting. The Reactor Operator will have to take control of the A Recirculation Pump speed to lower power below 100%. The selected Main Condenser level transmitter fails high. The operator must recognize the failure and select a good level transmitter or Main Condenser Hotwell level will lower and a loss of all feedwater will eventually occur. A Recirculation Pump trip requires action to be taken for single loop operations. A leak will develop from the Recirculation System requiring plant shutdown. When the Main Generator trips, off-site power is lost, and the A and B EDG fail resulting in a loss of the 10A401 and 10A402 buses. The D EDG output breaker fails to automatically close in on the 10A403 bus. C RHR pump suction strainer becomes clogged reducing the C RHR Pump's output. This requires that the operator close the D EDG output breaker and inject with D RHR Pump in order to maintain RPV water level.

The scenario may be terminated when RPV water level is being controlled above 12.5 inches, and primary containment parameters are improving.

Page 2 of 13

Rev.: 01

| IV. | INITIAL C | ONDITI | ONS: | | | |
|------------|---------------|-----------|--|--------------------|----------|---|
| | | | | | | MOL, Xe equilibrium, pull sequence step #727Training/Examination Checklist" of NC.TQ-WB.ZZ- |
| 21.31 | TAGGED E | QUIPME | ENT: | | | |
| | Description | | | | <u> </u> | |
| 1. | NONE | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | OTHER CO | NDITIO | NS: | | | |
| | Description | | | | | |
| 1. | Reduce Rea | ctor powe | r to 93% w | ith Recir | C. | |
| 2. | | | | | | 0 for a regular surveillance. |
| 3. | Ensure Cond | | | | | |
| 148.75 | MALFUNCT | ions: | en e | ti _n n. | ne F | |
| | Malfunction # | Severity | RT#/ET# | Delay | Ramp | Description |
| 1. | DG01A | | Pre-insert | | | DIESEL GENERATOR A FAILURE TO START |
| 2. | DG02B | | Pre-insert | | | DIESEL GENERATOR B FAILURE |
| 3. | RH05C | | Pre-insert | | | RHR LOOP C LOW FLOW |
| 4. | DG08D | | Pre-insert | | | DIESEL GENERATOR D BREAKER FAILURE TO AUTO CLOSE |
| 5. | RH08D | | Pre-insert | | | RHR SYSTEM D AUTO INJECTION FAILED TO ENERGIZE |
| 6. | CS01A | | 1/None | | | CORE SPRAY PLIMP A TRIP |

CORE SPRAY PUMP A TRIP

LOSS OF ALL OFF-SITE POWER

RECIRC PUMP B TRIP

VARIABLE LOCA

VARIABLE LOCA

600

REACTOR RECIRC PUMP SPEED CONTROLLER B FAILS HIGH

CONDENSER LVL TRANSMITTER LT-1657B FAILURE

1/None

2/None

3/None

4/None

5/None

None/1

None/2

100

0-75

50

RRO8B

MC13B

RR11B

RR31B2

RR31A2

EG12

9.

10.

11.

12.

| 4 | I/O OVERRII | DES: | | | | |
|----|-------------|--------------|---------|-----------|-------|-------------|
| | Singer ID# | Value | RT/ET | Delay | Ramp | Description |
| 1. | NONE | | | | | |
| 2. | | | | | | |
| 3. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| , | REMOTES: | ¥ 1-7 | | | | |
| | Remote# | Value | RT#/ET# | Delay | Ramp | Description |
| 1. | NONE | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | EVENT TRIC | GERS | | | | |
| 1. | TC:TRIP //M | lain Turbine | Trip | | | |
| 2 | RRLWR <= | | · | I _129 i: | nches | |

SEQUENCE OF EVENTS:

State shift job assignments.

Hold a shift briefing, detailing instruction to the shift.

(Provide crewmembers a copy of the shift turnover sheet)

Unfreeze the simulator and inform the crew;

"The simulator is running. You may commence panel walk downs at this time. CRS please inform me when your crew is ready to assume the shift."

Allow sufficient time for panel walk-downs. When informed by the CRS that the crew is ready to assume the shift, make the following announcement:

"The Hope Creek simulator examination is in progress. All personnel not directly associated with the examination process please exit the simulator. This exam scenario has commenced."

Incorporate/evaluate the following activities during the scenario exam:

Page 5 of 13 Rev.: 01

1. Raise Reactor power with Recirc.

- CRS orders the RO to raise Reactor power using Recirc flow in accordance with Section 5.2 of HC.OP-SO.BB-0002.
- RO raises Reactor power with Recirc by using the Master Speed Controller
- RO contacts Turbine Bldg EO to monitor Recirc MG Lube Oil temperatures.

2. Perform Core:Spray Surveillance/Trip of Core Spray Pump

Insert RT-1 when Core Spray system is at test flow rate, or at the discretion of the Lead *** Examiner

Note: Report from field that all • personnel are ready for pump start.

Use CRIDS page 95 for CS flow.

Note: Support crew requests for placing the breaker in PTL and restoring keep-fill. 7 day LCO (Loop considered inop until keep-fill restored.) Support crew efforts to fill and vent the A CS loop.

- CRS directs PO to complete the Core Spray surveillance HC.OP-IS.BE-0001.
- PO performs "A" Core Spray Pump surveillance IAW HC.OP-IS.BE-0001:
 - Starts A Core Spray pump
 - Throttles F015A to establish 3200 gpm
- PO recognizes trip of A Core Spray pump on motor overcurrent and informs the CRS.
- CRS directs PO to secure from the test.
- PO secures from the test in accordance with HC.OP-IS.BE-0001.
- CRS refers to T/S 3.5.1.a.1 for failed Core Spray surveillance.

3. Recirculation Pump Runaway:

Insert RT-2, when actions for the failed surveillance are complete or at the discretion of the lead examiner.

- Crew recognizes B RR Pump runaway by flow and power indications, and informs the CRS.
- CRS implements HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0204 and directs actions to stabilize Rx power by running back the non-effected Recirculation pump.

Page 6 of 13

Note: Respond as I&C to troubleshoot RR Pump problem.

When requested to investigate, as I&C report after a short time delay that it appears the speed control signal has failed upscale.

Support shift requests for RR pump speed adjustment. Increase/decrease "A" RR speed using Remote RR09.

 RO reduces the speed of the noneffected Recirculation pump to stabilize power below 100%.

- CRS directs action to ensure RR loop flow mismatch is within 5% of rated core flow IAW tech spec 3.4.1.3.
- RO/PO notifies TBEO and I&C of scoop tube problem and directs investigation.
- IF local adjustment of the scoop tube is desired, CRS directs actions IAW HC.OP-SO.BB-0002
- RO/PO maintains constant communication with field at all times during scoop tube local adjustment.
- CRS evaluates Licensing Basis for exceeding 102% power.
- CRS may review or request the OS to review ECG Section 11.1.3.a.

24 Hour Report

4. - Condenser level transmitter failure:

Insert RT-3 when CRD.

System flow is restored, or at the discretion of the lead examiner.

Per HC.OP-AR.ZZ-0004, actions for alarms A6-F1(2,3) is to ensure proper controller operation.

Note: If the level transmitter is not noticed, eventually CONDENSATE TRAIN TROULBLE alarms will be received. If no action is taken, a low level trip of the PCPs, SCPs, RFPs, and a reactor scram will eventually occur.

- Crew recognizes failure of condenser level transmitter from CRIDS alarm point, 10C651A indications, and informs CRS.
- CRS directs the PO to select another condenser level transmitter.
- PO selects the directed condenser level transmitter.

5. Recirculation pump trip.

InsertiRT-4 when actions for the failed Main-Condenser, level transmitter are completed, or at the discretion of the lead examiner.

- Crew recognizes trip of the B Recirculation Pump and informs CRS.
- CRS orders the immediate operator actions in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0112.
 - Enter HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0300, monitor for thermal hydraulic instabilities
- CRS orders the subsequent operator actions in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0112.
 - Close the discharge valve on the tripped pump for 5 minutes then reopen.
 - Send operator to MG Set Panel
 - Notify RE and I&C.
 - Insert control rods if necessary
- RO closes the discharge valve for the B Recirculation Pump for 5 minutes, and then reopens the valve.
- RO/PO contacts Bldg. EO to check the MG Set Panel.
- RO/PO contacts RE and I&C.
- RO inserts control rods as necessary in accordance with the Interim Core Operating Instruction to suppress APRM Upscale alarms.

Single loop requirements.

 CRS evaluates Technical Specifications 3.4.1.

1000

Recirculation loop leak/Loss of power to A and B vital busses.

Insert RT-5 when actions for the tripped Recirculation Pump are complete, a reactor scram is in progress, or at the discretion of the lead examiner.

Note: The operators may not have time to take these actions due to the rapidly rising Drywell pressure.

 Crew recognizes LOCA via annunciator C6-B1, rising drywell pressure, and informs CRS.

- CRS orders actions to be taken in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0201.
 - Increase Drywell cooling
 - Monitor RR pump seals, SRV position, Drywell sumps,
 Drywell conditions
- PO increases Drywell cooling by starting all available cooling fans.
- CRS orders RR to minimum and Reactor scram.
- RO reduces RR pump speed to minimum and scrams the Reactor.
- CRS enters and directs HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101, RPV Control, and directs actions to:
 - Verify scram actions
 - Control RPV water level above +12.5"
 - Stabilize Rx pressure below 1037#
- Crew determines RPV level, pressure, and containment parameters and informs CRS.
- Crew recognizes LOP, failure of A and B EDGs, and the failure of D EDG to load, and notifies the CRS.
- R0/PO verifies start of ECCS and EDGs
- CRS enters and directs HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0102, Primary Containment Control, to control primary containment parameters.

Verify ET-2 active(LOP, failure of A EDG to start, B EDGs starts and trips, and D EDG to fail to load) when Main Turbine trips.

NOTE:

Primary Containment parameters cannot be controlled because the "A" and/or "B" EDGs are inoperable.

Ensure ET-2 active when level reaches –129 inches.

- CRS orders restoration of A, B EDGs, and closure of D EDG output breaker in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0135.
- PO attempts to restore A and B EDGs and closes D EDG output breaker.
- * RO/PO closes "D" EDG output breaker 52-40407 and reenergizes 10A404 vital bus.
 (K/A 262001 A2.03 3.9/4.3)

CRHR pump suction filter clogging/D/RHR pump failure to auto start

Pre-inserted.

- PO observes indications of suction strainer clogging for the D RHR pump and informs CRS.
- PO recognizes failure of the D RHR pump to auto start and recommends the starting of D RHR pump to maintain RPV level.
- CRS orders D RHR pump started to maintain RPV level.
- * CREW starts the "D" RHR pump and opens HV-F017D to maintain RPV water level above -190".

(K/A 295031 EA1.01 4.4/4.4)

 PO starts D RHR pump and opens F017D to inject into the RPV.

7. Scenario Termination:

With concurrence from the lead examiner, the scenario may be terminated when RPV water level is being controlled above 12.5 inches and primary containments parameters are improving.

SCENARIO REFERENCES:

- A. ES-301 Preparation of Operating Tests
- B. ES-604 Dynamic Simulator Requalification Examination Standard
- C. K/A Catalog
- D. JTA Listing
- E. Hope Creek Generating Station Probabilistic Risk Assessment
- F. Technical Specifications
- G. Emergency Plan (ECG)

SH.OP-DD.ZZ-0004

T.

H. Alarm Response Procedures (Various)

| I. | NC.TQ-TC.ZZ-0028 | Conduct of Simulator Training |
|----|------------------|---|
| J. | HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0112 | Recirculation Pump Trip |
| K. | HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0135 | Loss of Offsite Power |
| L. | HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0201 | Drywell High Pressure/Loss of Drywell Cooling |
| M. | HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0204 | Positive Reactivity Addition |
| N. | HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0300 | Reactor Power Oscillations |
| Ο. | HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101 | RPV Control |
| P. | HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0102 | Primary Containment Control |
| Q. | HC.OP-IS.BE-0001 | A&C Core Spray Pumps-AP206&CP206-Inservice Test |
| R. | HC.OP-SO.BB-0002 | Reactor Recirculation System Operation |
| S. | HC.OP-AZ.ZZ-0002 | Hope Creek Operations Standards |
| | | |

Operations Standards

Page 11 of 13

Rev.: 01

ESG CRITICAL TASK RATIONAL

ESG-NRC-02 / 00

1.

* Crew closes "D" EDG output breaker 52-40407 and reenergizes 10A404 vital bus.
 (K/A 262001 A2.03 3.9/4.3)

The "D" EDG output breaker fails to auto-close following the LOP. With the failure of the "A" and "B" EDGs, the Crew must establish injection to the RPV to maintain adequate core cooling. This will require injection with the "D" RHR Pump. To use the "D" RHR Pump, power must be restore to the 10A403 vital bus.

2.

• * CREW starts the "D" RHR pump and opens HV-F017D to maintain RPV water level above -190".

(K/A 295031 EA1.01 4.4/4.4)

The Crew must manually start and align injection to restore adequate core cooling by core submergence.

Page 12 of 13

Rev.: 01

Hope Creek Generating Station Turnover Sheet

Today's Date

Oncoming Shift: Days [X] Nights []

OPERATIONAL CONDITION: 1, 93% RTP, MAIN GEN. OUTPUT: 1090 MWe

RISK MATRIX COLOR: Green

RIVER TEMPERATURE: 65°F

'A' CHANNEL WORK WEEK - BLUE Folders

Major activities accomplished last shift:

- Reduced Reactor power due to a Minimum Generation Alert
- Completed preparations for HC.OP-IS.BE-0001 through step 5.1.10.

Major activities scheduled for this shift:

- Raise reactor power to 100% with recirc.
- Complete HC.OP-IS.BE-0001.

| | OPERATIONS SUPERINTENDENT ISSUES: |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sys/Equip | |
| Problems | |
| Protected | |
| Equipment | |
| Update Status | 10 |
| Action Plans | |

Active LCO's

| LCO | Planned or Unplanned | Deficiency» | Expiration | Date/Time | Additional | Action |
|-----|-------------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|------------|--------|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Follow-up Operability Assessments (CRFA) Assigned

| 'AR | DEFICIENCY Responsible Person | DUE DATE |
|-----|-------------------------------|----------|
| | | |

Compensatory Actions in effect (Required by CROD/CRFA for Operability)

| NOTE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|---|
| ORICA | Control of the Contro | | STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF THE STATE OF | | *************************************** |
| OD/FA | | and the second s | | | Resolution |
| | | | | | ************************************** |
| | 9) (| | energy at a training to | ICATORY ACTIONS | INVOVINIVII |
| | DEFICIENC | | SEED CONTROL OF STREET | SATORY ACTIONS | |
| Nilmner | | | | | |
| 1.011.00 | | | | The state of the s | Due Date |
| | | | | | (www.wutu |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 3 |
| | | | | | 1 3 |
| | | | | | 1 |

Reactivity Controls:

•

Standby Safety Systems:

•

Balance of Plant:

•

Electrical:

CRIDS "Excess MVARS" point is INOP; contact Load Dispatch for info regarding this point.

Cooling Water Systems:

•

Ventilation:

•

Administrative:

•

| | | | ·· | | |
|------|------|------|----|------|----------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | 7 |
| | | | | | 7 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ÷ |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | X 2 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | • | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

HOPE CREEK SIMULATOR

EXAMINATION SCENARIO GUIDE

| SCENARIO TITLE: | | |
|--|---|-------------|
| SCENARIO NUMBER: | ESG-NRC-03 | |
| EFFECTIVE DATE: | 5/29/00 | |
| EXPECTED DURATION: | 1.5 Hours | |
| REVISION NUMBER: PROGRAM: REVISION SUMMARY: | 01 L.O. REQUAL X INITIAL LICENSE OTHER | |
| | | |
| PREPARED BY: | N/A INSTRUCTOR | N/A DATE |
| REVIEWED BY: | N/A EP REPRESENTATIVE | N/A DATE |
| APPROVED BY: | N/A TRAINING SUPERVISOR | N/A DATE |
| APPROVED BY: | N/A OPS MANAGER OR DESIGNEE | N/A DATE |

I. · OBJECTIVE(S):

The Candidates must demonstrate the ability to operate effectively as a team while completing a series of CRITICAL TASKS, which measure the Candidate's ability to safely operate the plant during normal, abnormal, and emergency plant conditions.

(Critical tasks within this examination scenario guide are identified with an " *".)

II. MAJOR EVENTS:

- A. HPCI In-service Test
- B. HPCl oil leak
- C. CRD pump trip
- D. Recirculation Flow unit failure
- E. Recirculation System Speed Control Fails Low
- F. Loss of 1CD482/TACS recovery
- G. MSIV Closure/Reactor scram/stuck control rods
- H. RCIC flow controller failure in Auto

III. SCENARIO SUMMARY:

The scenario begins with the plant at 100% power. HPCI In-service test in progress. HPCI develops an oil leak during operation, requiring the system shutdown and declared inoperable. The CRD Pump trips on overcurrent. The standby CRD Pump is placed in service and the system returned to normal. Then a Recirculation Flow Unit fails. After actions to bypass the Flow Unit and resetting RPS are complete, the A Recirculation Pump speed control signal fails. When power is stabilized, the crew will be directed to reduce the speed of the operating pump to meet Technical Specification requirements. An inverter failure occurs that requires the operators to transfer TACS to the standby SACS loop. The operator will have to re-open the TACS common supply valves in order to continue plant operation.

An inadvertent MSIV closure causes the Reactor to scram. 4 control rods do not insert on the scram. ATWS control strategies are used to insert these control rods. The MSIV closure and inoperable HPCI make RCIC operation required to maintain RPV water level above –190 inches. A RCIC flow controller failure requires the operator to take manual control of RCIC to control level.

The scenario may be terminated when all control rods are fully inserted, RPV water level is being controlled above 12.5 inches, and primary containment parameters are under control.

IV. INITIAL CONDITIONS:

Initialize the simulator to IC-01; 100% power, MOL, Xe equilibrium, pull sequence step #727.

Complete Attachment 1 "Simulator Ready-for-Training/Examination Checklist" of NC.TQ-WB.ZZ-0004(Z)

TAGGED EQUIPMENT: Description 1. NONE 2.

OTHER CONDITIONS:

Description

- 1. Set up HPCI surveillance test HC.OP-IS.BJ-0001 through step 5.1.16. Lower power by 10 Mwe.
 - 2. Place B RHR in Suppression Pool cooling.
 - 3. Lower Suppression Pool level to 75 inches.
- Obtain DL-26 Attachment 3m.

MALFUNCTIONS:

| | Malfunction # | Severity | RT#/ET# | Delay | Ramp | Description |
|----------|---------------|----------|------------|-------|------|---|
| 1. | CD032203 | | Pre-insert | | | STUCK CONTROL ROD 22-03 |
| 2. | CD034259 | | Pre-insert | | | STUCK CONTROL ROD 42-59 |
| 3. | CD031835 | | Pre-insert | | | STUCK CONTROL ROD 18-35 |
| 4. | CD031823 | | Pre-insert | | | STUCK CONTROL ROD 18-23 |
| 5. | HP06M | | 1/None | | | HPCI AUX OIL PUMP OIL LINE BREAK |
| 6. | CD10A | | 2/None | | | CRD PUMP A FAILURE |
| 7. | RR19B1 | 0 | 3/None | | | RECIRC FLOW TRANSMITTER B FAILURE |
| 8. | RR01A | | 4/None | | | RECIRC SYSTEM A SPEED CONTROL FAILS LOW |
| <u> </u> | ED09C2 | | 5/None | | | LOSS OF 120 VAC CLASS 1E INVERTER CD482 |
| 10. | MS15 | | None/2 | | | SPURIOUS GROUP 1 ISOLATION (MSIV CLOSURE) |
| 11. | RC03 | | None/1 | | | RCIC TURBINE SPEED CONTROL FAILURE |
| 12. | | | | | | |
| 13. | | | | | | |

| | I/O OVERRIE | DES: | | 24—B | | |
|----------------------------|-------------|--------------|------------|---------|---------|--|
| | Singer ID# | Value | RT/ET | Delay | Ramp | Description |
| 1. 2. | NONE | | | | | |
| 77 | REMOTES: | | | | | |
| | Remote# | Value | RT#/ET# | Delay | Ramp | Description |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. | RR07A | OFF | None/4 | | | POSITIONER A POWER SWITCH |
| | EVENT TRIC | GERS | | | | |
| 1. | RCNP >= 0.5 | //RCIC pum | np speed | | | · Cathor to the control of the contr |
| 2 | | | | | | ctivated or RPS scram |
| 3. | | | | | | |
| 4. | |) <= 0.65 // | RECIRC PUN | MP SPEE | ED APPF | ROXIMATELY 65% |
| 5. | • | | | | | |

V. SEQUENCE OF EVENTS:

State shift job assignments.

Hold a shift briefing, detailing instruction to the shift.

(Provide crewmembers a copy of the shift turnover sheet)

Unfreeze the simulator and inform the crew;

"The simulator is running. You may commence panel walk downs at this time. CRS please inform me when your crew is ready to assume the shift."

Allow sufficient time for panel walk-downs. When informed by the CRS that the crew is ready to assume the shift, make the following announcement:

"The Hope Creek simulator examination is in progress. All personnel not directly associated with the examination process please exit the simulator. This exam scenario has commenced."

Incorporate/evaluate the following activities during the scenario exam:

Expected Plant/Student Response

Comments

1. HPCI in-service Test

- PO continues HPCI surveillance test in accordance with HC.OP-IS.BJ-0001.
- PO Starts the HPCI turbine and establishes proper system flow.

2. HPCI oil leak

Insert RT-1 when HPCI turbine is in operation or at the discretion of the lead examiner.

 PO notices indications of an HPCI oil leak and informs the CRS.

want

Respond as EO to HPCI when directed and report an oil leak. Oil is still spraying into the room(if the oil pump is still in operation).

Support opening of oil pump breaker if requested.

14 day LCO

- CRS orders the PO to secure from the HPCI surveillance.
- PO secures HPCI and restores the system to normal operations with the exception(s) given by the CRS.

 CRS declares HPCI inoperable and evaluates Technical Specifications 3.5.1.c to determine required actions.

3. CRD pump trip.

Insert RT-2 when Technical Specification actions are taken or at the discretion of the lead examiner.

 Crew recognizes the trip of the A CRD pump and informs the CRS.

CRS directs action in accordance

with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0105.

- Start the standby CRD pump
- RO starts the B CRD pump and restores the CRD system in accordance with Section 5.2.6 HC.OP-SO.BF-0001, or Annunciator C6-F2 response given in HC.OP-AR.ZZ-0011.

dishit

(Local)

4. Recirculation Flow unit failure.

Insert RT-3 when CRD is restored or at the discretion of the lead examiner.

Note: When crew requests I&C to adjust B RR Flow Unit output, raise severity of RR19B1 to 100%, and report as I&C that the signal has been adjusted.

Tracking LCO

 Crew recognizes failure of the B RR Flow Unit and reports this to the CRS.

- CRS directs actions in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0108, and C6-D1 of HC.OP-AR.ZZ-0011.
 - Monitor for thermal hydraulic instabilities in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0300.
 - Bypass the B RR flow unit
 - When I&C has adjusted Flow Unit output, reset RPS
- RO resets RPS in accordance with HC.OP-SO.SB-0001.
- CRS refers to Technical Specification 3.3.6.

5. Recirculation System Speed Control Failure.

Insert RT-4 when RPS has been reset or at the discretion of the lead examiner.

 Crew recognizes failure of the A RR Pump Runback Circuit and informs the CRS.

- CRS directs monitoring of Reactor power, level and pressure
- RO reports status of Reactor power, level, and pressure.
- CRS refers to Technical Specification 3.4.1.3.
- CRS contacts I&C for assistance.

2 hour LCO to restore speed differential to less than 5%.

Note: Respond as I&C; take approximately 6 hours to troubleshoot the problem.

Comments

| | STEP STREET | |
|--|-------------|--|
| Note: May be required to prompt the power reduction. Call as Operations Manager and direct power reduction. | • | CRS may direct actions to locally operate the A RR Pump Scoop Tube. |
| Respond, if required, that brake cannot be disengaged. Note: Respond as RE, reduction of B RR Pump speed to approximately 65%. No control rod motion should be required and 15% power change should not be exceeded. | • | CRS contacts RE for guidance. |
| TS 4.4.5 | • | CRS may direct Chemistry and Rad Pro to take Tech Spec samples due to the rapid power change. (Conservative) |
| Note: May be required to prompt the power reduction. Call as Operations Manager and direct power reduction. | • | CRS directs power reduction in accordance with RE's guidance and Section 5.2 of HC.OP-IO.ZZ-0006. |
| | • | RO reduces A RR Pump speed in accordance with RE's guidance and Section 5.2 of HC.OP-SO.BB-0002. |
| 6. Loss of 1CD482/TACS | . | Crew recognizes loss of an |

6. Loss of 1CD482/TACS recovery.

Insert RT-5 when power has been reduced with RR by approximately 5%, or at the discretion of the lead examiner.

Event / Instructor Activity

 Crew recognizes loss of an inverter and the loss of TACS and reports this to the CRS.

Expected Plant/Student Response

- CRS directs actions to be taken in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0136.
 - Monitor Reactor power, level, pressure, and Main Generator output.
 - Determine which inverter is failed.

| en. | 100 | 80.7 | | | C ES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|--------|-------|-----|-------|-------|------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 88 | | - | രങ്ങ | 2500 | 2000 | M. 700 | 200 | | 16.00 | 92398 | 100 | 120 | 220 | 2500 | r | 100 | 40.2 | N 195 | 888 | 92 | 200 | 110 | 3 Z | m |
| 33 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 7 | 100 | 223 | 100 | | | | - | - | | | 200 | | 6.7 | | 37 | | 34 | - | 40 | |
| 8 | | | | - | | 13.6 | 533.8 | | | | A 1 | | | - | 1000 | | w a | | m | и. | | | 1.0 | 834 |
| m. | 277 | - | 20 | ~ | 2.2 | - XX | 72.23 | 8.3 | | | 13.0 | | 72. | • | 1000 | 200 | | - | 200 | -82 | | - | 388 | 23 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Expected Plant/Student Response

Comments

- RO reports power, level, pressure, and Main Generator output steady.
- CRS directs actions to be taken in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0148.
 - Verifies no break in the TACS
 - Complete TACS transfer to the B STACS loop
 - Open TACS isolation valves HV-2522E AND F.
 - Open HV-2512B and close HV-2512A.
- PO opens HV-2522E, HV-2522F and HV-2512B, and closes HV-2512A and HV-2522A/2496A.
- Verifies transfer IAW Section 5.7 of HC.OP-SO.EG-0001.
- Crew recognizes loss of RBVS by observing Reactor Bldg dp at 0", RBVS & Wing Area HVAC panel trouble alarm(E6-C5), and informs the CRS
- CRS directs actions to restore Reactor Bldg dp in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0115:

modeted

- Place FRVS in service

Note: If excessive sluicing occurs between the SACS loops, a total loss of TACS may occur. The crew will then be required to scram the reactor in accordance with AB-148. If the plant is scrammed, ensure ET-2 is active.

 PO places FRVS in service in accordance with CRS directions and Section 5.3 of HC.OP-SO.GU-0001. 8 hour LCO for 1CD482 restoration, EDG inoperable requires ST.ZZ-0001 and evaluation of other Tech Specs. CRS reviews HC.OP-AP.ZZ-0108 for applicability of supporting systems and declares those pumps supplied from the EDG as inoperable. CS and RHR. 3.0.3 entry is required due to HPCI inop, a CS, and a RHR system inoperable.

Note:

Support SACS and SSW pump realignments as required. B SSW pump start required to maintain TACS Temperatures.

 CRS declares 1CD482, and C EDG, C RHR, C CS inoperable and refers to Technical Specification 3.8.3.1, 3.8.1.1, and 3.5.1.

 MSIV closure/Reactor scram/stuck control rods.

Insert ET-2 when actions are complete for the loss of 1CD482, at the discretion of the lead examiner, or ensure ET-2 is active if the plant is scrammed during the loss of the inverter.

 Crew determines the closure of the MSIVs and the Reactor scram, and reports this to the CRS.

- CRS directs scram actions be taken.
- RO places and locks the Mode Switch in Shutdown and performs scram actions.
- CREW determines all control rods are NOT inserted to or beyond position 02 via CRIDS, SPDS and/or NSSS computer, and informs CRS.

| Event / Instructor Activity | Expected Plant/Student Response | Comments |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| | Expected Plant/Student Response | |

NOTE:

CRS may direct a more restrictive level control band.

8. RCIC flow controller failure in Auto:

Ensure RC03 active on RCIC
 initiation.

- CRS implements HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101A, ATWS-RPV Control, to control Rx power and directs:
 - control of RPV water level between +54" and -190"
 - scram actions
- PO recognizes failure of RCIC flow controller in Automatic and informs the CRS.
- CRS directs PO to take manual control of RCIC to maintain RPV level and SRVs to control Reactor pressure.
- * CREW takes manual control of RCIC flow controller to control RPV water level IAW HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101A, and maintain RPV water level greater than -190" when the Rx is not shut down.

(K/A 295037 EA2.02 4.1/4.2)

- PO takes manual control of RCIC and maintains RPV water level as directed.
- PO takes control of the SRVs and maintains RPV pressure as directed.
- RO/PO verifies RRCS has initiated if an initiation signal is reached and informs CRS.
- CRS enters HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0102 if Suppression Pool temperature exceeds 95F, and directs PO to place RHR in Suppression Pool Cooling
- PO places RHR in Suppression Pool Cooling as directed in accordance with Section 5.5 of HC.OP-SO.BC-0001.
- CREW manually initiates RRCS (ARI) if not already initiated.

| | | E3G - 1 |
|-----------------------------|--|------------|
| Event / Instructor Activity | Expected Plant/Student Response | Comments t |
| | PO inhibits ADS IAW CRS direction. | |
| | CRS directs SLC initiation before suppression pool temperature reaches 150°F | |
| | RO/PO initiates SLC pumps when directed. | , , , , , |
| Clear CD033303 CD0343E0 | - CDC discate humanaism the DIAMA | d deval |

Clear CD032203, CD034259, CD031835, and CD031823 when the SDV is full. (Use SDV monitor to determine when the SDV is full.) This will allow rod movement by RMCS or EOP-320.

 CRS directs bypassing the RWM to enable the insertion of control rods using RMCS. aufail

Note: Support completion of HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0320 and **inform** the crew when completed in the field.

- RO bypasses RWM and inserts control rods.
- CRS may direct implementation of HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0320 and resets RPS.
- CRS directs RO to arm and depress RPS scram pushbuttons when overhead alarm C6-E4, CRD Scram Discharge Volume Not Drained, is extinguished.
- RO initiates a manual scram by arming and depressing RPS scram pushbuttons. (If Control Rods are were not inserted previously.)
- CREW observes control rod movement via full core display, CRIDS, 4-rod display, and/or NSSS computer.
- * Crew inserts control rods via RMCS and/or, when the SDV is drained (annunciator C6-E4 clear), Crew implements a manual scram IAW HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0320 to initiate rod insertion.

(K/A 295037 EA1.01 4.6/4.6) (K/A 295037 EA1.07 3.9/4.0)

| Event / Instructor Activity Expected Plant/Student Response Comments |
|--|
| |

- CRS directs RO to remove "A" and "B" SLC pumps from service(if in operation).
- CRS secures SLC (if initiated) and exits HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101A, ATWS-RPV Control, enters HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101 and directs R0/PO to maintain RPV level between +12.5" to +54".
- CRS directs RO/PO to commence an RPV depressurization and cooldown and to maintain cooldown rate below 90° F/hr.

Scenario Termination:

With concurrence from the lead examiner, the scenario may be terminated when all rods are "Full In", and RPV water level is being restored to between +12.5" and +54".

VI. SCENARIO REFERENCES

- A. ES-301 Preparation of Operating Tests
- B. ES-604 Dynamic Simulator Requalification Examination Standard
- C. K/A Catalog
- D. JTA Listing
- E. Hope Creek Generating Station Probabilistic Risk Assessment
- F. Technical Specifications
- G. Emergency Plan (ECG)
- H. Alarm Response Procedures (Various)

| | • | \ |
|----|-------------------|--|
| l. | NC.TQ-TC.ZZ-0028 | Conduct of Simulator Training |
| J. | HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0105 | Loss of CRD Regulating Function |
| K. | HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0108 | LPRM/APRM Malfunction |
| L. | HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0115 | Loss of Reactor Building Integrity |
| M. | HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0136 | Loss of 120 VAC Inverter |
| N. | HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0148 | Turbine Auxiliaries Cooling System Malfunction |
| Ο. | HC.OP-AP.ZZ-0108 | Operability Assessment and Equipment Control Program |
| Ρ. | HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101 | RPV Control |
| Q. | HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101A | ATWS-RPV Control |
| R. | HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0102 | Primary Containment Control |
| S. | HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0320 | Performing ARI and RPS Interlocks |
| T. | HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0322 | HPCI Core Spray Injection Valve Override |
| U. | HC.OP-IS.BJ-0001 | HPCI Main and Booster Pump Set-OP204&OP217-In-Service Test |
| | | |

V. HC.OP-SO.GU-0001 Filtration, Recirculation and Ventilation System Operation

W. HC.OP-AZ.ZZ-0002 Hope Creek Operations Standards

X. SH.OP-DD.ZZ-0004 Operations Standards

ESG CRITICAL TASK RATIONAL

ESG-NRC-03 / 00

1.

• * CREW takes manual control of RCIC flow controller to control RPV water level IAW HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101A, and maintain RPV water level greater than -190" when the Rx is not shut down. (K/A 295037 EA2.02 4.1/4.2)

Sufficient injection capability remains to maintain reactor water level above -190 IN. If the crew cannot maintain reactor water level above this level, emergency depressurization is required. Under ATWS conditions, this is a degraded control strategy.

2.

* Crew inserts control rods via RMCS and/or, when the SDV is drained (annunciator C6-E4 clear), Crew implements a manual scram IAW HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0320 to initiate rod insertion.
 (K/A 295037 EA1.01 4.6/4.6)
 (K/A 295037 EA1.07 3.9/4.0)

Implementation of HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0320 and/or manual insertion of control rods via the reactor manual control system will insert control rods (at least partial insertion for manual scram) to terminate the ATWS event and prevent fuel damage caused by a local criticality.

Hope Creek Generating Station Turnover Sheet

Today's Date

Oncoming Shift: Days [X] Nights []

OPERATIONAL CONDITION: 1, 100% RTP, MAIN GEN. OUTPUT: 1092 MWe
RISK MATRIX COLOR: Green RIVER TEMPERATURE: 65°F

'B' CHANNEL WORK WEEK - BLUE Folders

Major activities accomplished last shift:

Complete HPCI IST HC.OP-IS.BJ-0001; procedure is complete through step 5.1.16, with system fill and vent
complete. All support personnel/test equipment are ready for test completion. Suppression pool level is at 75" to
support the test.

Major activities scheduled for this shift:

Complete IST HC.OP-IS.BJ-0001.

| Sys/Equip | |
|---------------|---|
| Problems | 1 |
| Protected | |
| Equipment | |
| Update Status | |
| Action Plans | |

Active LCO's

| LGO | Planned or Unplanned | Deficiency | Expiration Date/Time | Additional Action |
|--------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 00-150 | Planned | "B" RHR in SP Cooling (3.5.1.b.1) | +30 d. | None |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Follow-up Operability Assessments (CRFA) Assigned

| AR DEFICIENCY | Responsible Person | DUE DATE |
|---------------|--------------------|----------|
| | | |

Compensatory Actions in effect (Required by CROD/CRFA for Operability)

| OD/FA Number | DEFICIENCY | COMPENSATORY ACTIONS Resolution Due Date | |
|-----------------|------------|--|---|
| | | | ĺ |

Reactivity Controls:

Standby Safety Systems:

B RHR in suppression pool cooling to support HPCI test.

Balance of Plant:

Electrical:

CRIDS "Excess MVARS" point is INOP; contact Load Dispatch for info regarding this point.

Cooling Water Systems:

Ventilation:

Administrative:

•

HOPE CREEK SIMULATOR

EXAMINATION SCENARIO GUIDE

| SCENARIO TITLE: | | |
|---|--|----------------------------|
| SCENARIO NUMBER: | ESG-NRC-03 | |
| EFFECTIVE DATE: | 5/29/00 | |
| EXPECTED DURATION: | 1.5 Hours | |
| REVISION NUMBER: PROGRAM: | 01 L.O. REQUAL X INITIAL LICENSE OTHER | |
| REVISION SUMMARY: | | |
| | • | |
| engen kan ara ara ara ara ara ara ara ara ara a | | was a second of the second |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| PREPARED BY: | N/A | N/A |
| | INSTRUCTOR | DATE |
| REVIEWED BY: | N/A | N/A |
| | EP REPRESENTATIVE | DATE |
| APPROVED BY: | N/A | N/A |
| | TRAINING SUPERVISOR | DATE |
| APPROVED BY: | N/A | N/A |
| | OPS MANAGER OR DESIGNEE | DATE |
| | | |

BJECTIVE(S):

The Candidates must demonstrate the ability to operate effectively as a team while completing a series of CRITICAL TASKS, which measure the Candidate's ability to safely operate the plant during normal, abnormal, and emergency plant conditions.

(Critical tasks within this examination scenario guide are identified with an "*".)

II. MAJOR EVENTS:

- A. HPCI In-service Test
- B. HPCI oil leak
- C. CRD pump trip
- D. Recirculation Flow unit failure
- E. Recirculation System Speed Control Fails Low
- F. Loss of 1CD482/TACS recovery
- G. MSIV Closure/Reactor scram/stuck control rods
- H. RCIC flow controller failure in Auto

III. SCENARIO SUMMARY:

The scenario begins with the plant at 100% power. HPCI In-service test in progress. HPCI develops an oil leak during operation, requiring the system shutdown and declared inoperable. The CRD Pump trips on overcurrent. The standby CRD Pump is placed in service and the system returned to normal. Then a Recirculation Flow Unit fails. After actions to bypass the Flow Unit and resetting RPS are complete, the A Recirculation Pump speed control signal fails. When power is stabilized, the crew will be directed to reduce the speed of the operating pump to meet Technical Specification requirements. An inverter failure occurs that requires the operators to transfer TACS to the standby SACS loop. The operator will have to re-open the TACS common supply valves in order to continue plant operation.

An inadvertent MSIV closure causes the Reactor to scram. 4 control rods do not insert on the scram. ATWS control strategies are used to insert these control rods. The MSIV closure and inoperable HPCI make RCIC operation required to maintain RPV water level above –190 inches. A RCIC flow controller failure requires the operator to take manual control of RCIC to control level.

The scenario may be terminated when all control rods are fully inserted, RPV water level is being controlled above 12.5 inches, and primary containment parameters are under control.

IV. INITIAL CONDITIONS:

Initialize the simulator to IC-01; 100% power, MOL, Xe equilibrium, pull sequence step #727.

Complete Attachment 1 "Simulator Ready-for-Training/Examination Checklist" of NC.TQ-WB.ZZ-0004(Z)

TAGGED EQUIPMENT:

Description

- 1. NONE
- 2.
- 3.

OTHER CONDITIONS:

Description

- 1. Set up HPCI surveillance test HC.OP-IS.BJ-0001 through step 5.1.16. Lower power by 10 Mwe.
 - 2. Place B RHR in Suppression Pool cooling.
 - 3. Lower Suppression Pool level to 75 inches.
- 4. Obtain DL-26 Attachment 3m.

MALFUNCTIONS:

| | Malfunction # | Severity | RT#/ET# | Delay | Ramp | Description |
|----------------|---------------|----------|------------|-------|------|---|
| 1. | CD032203 | | Pre-insert | | | STUCK CONTROL ROD 22-03 |
| 2. | CD034259 | | Pre-insert | | | STUCK CONTROL ROD 42-59 |
| 3. | CD031835 | | Pre-insert | | | STUCK CONTROL ROD 18-35 |
| 4. | CD031823 | | Pre-insert | | | STUCK CONTROL ROD 18-23 |
| 5. | HP06M | | 1/None | | | HPCI AUX OIL PUMP OIL LINE BREAK |
| <u> </u> | CD10A | | 2/None | | | CRD PUMP A FAILURE |
| 7. | RR19B1 | 0 | 3/None | | | RECIRC FLOW TRANSMITTER B FAILURE |
| 8. | RR01A | | 4/None | | | RECIRC SYSTEM A SPEED CONTROL FAILS LOW |
| 9. | ED09C2 | | 5/None | | | LOSS OF 120 VAC CLASS 1E INVERTER CD482 |
| 10. | MS15 | | None/2 | | | SPURIOUS GROUP 1 ISOLATION (MSIV CLOSURE) |
| 11. | RC03 | | None/1 | | | RCIC TURBINE SPEED CONTROL FAILURE |
| 12. | | | | | | · · · · - · · · · · |
| 13. | | | | | | • |

| | I/O OVERRII | DES: | | 146 | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|--|----------------|--------|---------|---------------------------|--|
| | Singer ID# | Value | RT/ET | Delay | Ramp | Description | |
| 1. | NONE | | 1 mg 2 2 1 1 1 | | | | |
| 2. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | REMOTES: | | | | | | |
| | Remote# | Value | RT#/ET# | Delay | Ramp | Description | |
| 1. | RR07A | OFF | None/4 | | | POSITIONER A POWER SWITCH | |
| <u> </u> | | | | | | | |
| ^{3.} | | | | | | | |
| 4. | | | | | | | |
| — ^{5.} | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | EVENT TRIC | GERS | | | | | |
| 1 | . RCNP >= 0.5 | RCNP >= 0.5 //RCIC pump speed | | | | | |
| 2 | . ISTRIGGER_ | ISTRIGGER_ACT(7) > 0 ET_ARRAY(3) > 0 // RT-6 activated or RPS scram | | | | | |
| 3 | | RP:K14A <1 && RP:K14B <1 // RPS scrammed | | | | | |
| 4 | . ZARRS621(5 | 5) <= 0.65 // F | RECIRC PUN | AP SPE | ED APPR | ROXIMATELY 65% | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |

V. SEQUENCE OF EVENTS:

State shift job assignments.

Hold a shift briefing, detailing instruction to the shift.

(Provide crewmembers a copy of the shift turnover sheet)

Unfreeze the simulator and inform the crew;

"The simulator is running. You may commence panel walk downs at this time. CRS please inform me when your crew is ready to assume the shift."

Allow sufficient time for panel walk-downs. When informed by the CRS that the crew is ready to assume the shift, make the following announcement:

"The Hope Creek simulator examination is in progress. All personnel not directly associated with the examination process please exit the simulator. This exam scenario has commenced."

Incorporate/evaluate the following activities during the scenario exam:

1. HPCI in-service Test

- PO continues HPCI surveillance test in accordance with HC.OP-IS.BJ-0001.
- PO Starts the HPCI turbine and establishes proper system flow.

2. HPCI oil leak

Insert RT-1 when HRCI turbine is in operation or at the discretion of the lead examiner.

PO notices indications of an HPCI oil leak and informs the CRS.

Respond as EO to HPCI when directed and report an oil leak. Oil is still spraying into the room(if the oil pump is still in operation).

from the HPCI surveillance.
PO secures HPCI and restores the system to normal operations with the exception(s) given by the

CRS.

CRS orders the PO to secure

Support opening of oil pump breaker if requested.

14 day LCO

 CRS declares HPCI inoperable and evaluates Technical Specifications 3.5.1.c to determine required actions.

3. CRD pump trip.

Insert RT-2 when Technical Specification actions are taken or at the discretion of the lead examiner.

- Crew recognizes the trip of the A CRD pump and informs the CRS.
- CRS directs action in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0105.
 - Start the standby CRD pump
- RO starts the B CRD pump and restores the CRD system in accordance with Section 5.2.6 HC.OP-SO.BF-0001, or Annunciator C6-F2 response given in HC.OP-AR.ZZ-0011.

4. Recirculation Flow unit failure.

Insert RT-3 when CRD is restored or at the discretion of the lead examiner.

Note: When crew requests I&C to adjust B RR Flow Unit output, raise severity of RR19B1 to 100%, and report as I&C that the signal has been adjusted.

Tracking LCO

 Crew recognizes failure of the B RR Flow Unit and reports this to the CRS.

- CRS directs actions in accordance with HC.OP-AB:ZZ-0108, and C6-D1 of HC.OP-AR.ZZ-0011.
 - Monitor for thermal hydraulic instabilities in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0300.
 - Bypass the B RR flow unit
 - When I&C has adjusted Flow Unit output, reset RPS
- RO resets RPS in accordance with HC.OP-SO.SB-0001.
- CRS refers to Technical Specification 3.3.6.

5. Recirculation System Speed Control Failure.

Insert RT-4 when RPS has been reset or at the discretion of the lead examiner:

 Crew recognizes failure of the A RR Pump Runback Circuit and informs the CRS.

- CRS directs monitoring of Reactor power, level and pressure
- RO reports status of Reactor power, level, and pressure.
- CRS refers to Technical Specification 3.4.1.3.
- CRS contacts I&C for assistance.

2 hour LCO to restore speed differential to less than 5%.

Note: Respond as I&C; take approximately 6 hours to troubleshoot the problem.

Comments

| Event / Instructor Activity | Expected Plant/Student Response |
|--|--|
| Note: May be required to prompt the power reduction. Call as Operations Manager and direct power reduction. | CRS may direct actions to locally operate the A RR Pump Scoop Tube. |
| Respond, if required, that brake cannot be disengaged. Note: Respond as RE, reduction of B RR Pump speed to approximately 65%. No control rod motion should be required and 15% power change should not be exceeded. | CRS contacts RE for guidance. |
| TS 4.4.5 | CRS may direct Chemistry and Rad Pro to take Tech Spec samples due to the rapid power change. (Conservative) |
| Note: May be required to prompt the power reduction. Call as Operations Manager and direct power reduction. | CRS directs power reduction in accordance with RE's guidance and Section 5.2 of HC.OP-IO.ZZ- 0006. |
| | RO reduces A RR Pump speed in accordance with RE's guidance and Section 5.2 of HC.OP- SO.BB-0002. |
| Loss of 1CD482/TACS recovery. Insert RT-5 when power has | Crew recognizes loss of an inverter and the loss of TACS and reports this to the CRS. |

 CRS directs actions to be taken in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-

0136.

- Monitor Reactor power, level, pressure, and Main Generator output.
- Determine which inverter is failed.

been reduced with RR by

examiner.

approximately 5%, or at the discretion of the lead

| Event / Instructor Activity | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

- RO reports power, level, pressure, and Main Generator output steady.
- CRS directs actions to be taken in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0148
 - Verifies no break in the TACS
 - Complete TACS transfer to the B STACS loop
 - Open TACS isolation valves HV-2522E AND F.
 - Open HV-2512B and close HV-2512A.
- PO opens HV-2522E, HV-2522F and HV-2512B, and closes HV-2512A and HV-2522A/2496A.
- Verifies transfer IAW Section 5.7 of HC.OP-SO.EG-0001.
- Crew recognizes loss of RBVS by observing Reactor Bldg dp at 0", RBVS & Wing Area HVAC panel trouble alarm(E6-C5), and informs the CRS
- CRS directs actions to restore Reactor Bldg dp in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0115:
 - Place FRVS in service

Note: If excessive sluicing occurs between the SACS loops, a total loss of TACS may occur. The crew will then be required to scram the reactor in accordance with AB-148. If the plant is scrammed, **ensure** ET-2 is active.

 PO places FRVS in service in accordance with CRS directions and Section 5.3 of HC.OP-SO.GU-0001. 8 hour LCO for 1CD482 restoration, EDG inoperable requires ST.ZZ-0001 and evaluation of other Tech Specs. CRS reviews HC.OP-AP.ZZ-0108 for applicability of supporting systems and declares those pumps supplied from the EDG as inoperable. CS and RHR. 3.0.3 entry is required due to HPCI inop, a CS, and a RHR system inoperable.

Note:

Support SACS and SSW pump realignments as required. B SSW pump start required to maintain TACS Temperatures.

 CRS declares 1CD482, and C EDG, C RHR, C CS inoperable and refers to Technical Specification 3.8.3.1, 3.8.1.1, and 3.5.1.

... MSIV closure/Reactor scram/stuck control rods

Insert ET-2 when actions are complete for the loss of 1CD482, at the discretion of the lead examiner, or ensure ET-2 is active if the plant is scrammed during the loss of the inverter.

 Crew determines the closure of the MSIVs and the Reactor scram, and reports this to the CRS.

- CRS directs scram actions be taken.
- RO places and locks the Mode Switch in Shutdown and performs scram actions.
- CREW determines all control rods are NOT inserted to or beyond position 02 via CRIDS, SPDS and/or NSSS computer, and informs CRS.

|--|

NOTE:

CRS may direct a more restrictive level control band.

8. RCIC flow controller failure in Auto.

Ensure RC03 active on RCIC initiation.

- CRS implements HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101A, ATWS-RPV Control, to control Rx power and directs:
 - control of RPV water level between +54" and -190"
 - scram actions
- PO recognizes failure of RCIC flow controller in Automatic and informs the CRS.
- CRS directs PO to take manual control of RCIC to maintain RPV level and SRVs to control Reactor pressure.
- * CREW takes manual control of RCIC flow controller to control RPV water level IAW HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101A, and maintain RPV water level greater than -190" when the Rx is not shut down.

(K/A 295037 EA2.02 4.1/4.2)

- PO takes manual control of RCIC and maintains RPV water level as directed.
- PO takes control of the SRVs and maintains RPV pressure as directed.
- RO/PO verifies RRCS has initiated if an initiation signal is reached and informs CRS.
- CRS enters HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0102 if Suppression Pool temperature exceeds 95F, and directs PO to place RHR in Suppression Pool Cooling
- PO places RHR in Suppression Pool Cooling as directed in accordance with Section 5.5 of HC.OP-SO.BC-0001.
- CREW manually initiates RRCS (ARI) if not already initiated.

Comments

| Event / Instructor Activi | y Expected Plant/Student Response |
|--|---|
| Clear CD032203, CD034259 CD031835, and CD031823 with SDV is full. (Use SDV moto determine when the SDV is full.) This will allow rod move by RMCS or EOP-320. | hen to enable the insertion of control nitor rods using RMCS. |
| | RO bypasses RWM and inserts control rods. |
| Note: Support completion of HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0320 and info the crew when completed in field. | C. T.C.C. ECIEE COEC and |
| | CRS directs RO to arm and depress RPS scram pushbuttons when overhead alarm C6-E4, CRD Scram Discharge Volume Not Drained, is extinguished. |
| · | RO initiates a manual scram by arming and depressing RPS scram pushbuttons. (If Control Rods are were not inserted previously.) |
| | CREW observes control rod movement via full core display, CRIDS, 4-rod display, and/or NSSS computer. |
| | * Crew inserts control rods via RMCS and/or, when the SDV is drained (annunciator C6-E4 clear), Crew implements a manual scram IAW HC.OP- EO.ZZ-0320 to initiate rod insertion. |

(K/A 295037 EA1.01 4.6/4.6) (K/A 295037 EA1.07 3.9/4.0)

| TAXABLE AND TAXABL | Expected Plant/Student Response | |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| LUGAT INCHAIGE LAGE | | |
| LVEID HIS HIGH AFTIVITY | FYDecied Disht/Student Decheno | A |
| | | I Ammente |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

- CRS directs RO to remove "A" and "B" SLC pumps from service(if in operation).
- CRS secures SLC (if initiated) and exits HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101A, ATWS-RPV Control, enters HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101 and directs R0/PO to maintain RPV level between +12.5" to +54".
- CRS directs RO/PO to commence an RPV depressurization and cooldown and to maintain cooldown rate below 90° F/hr.

Scenario Termination:

With concurrence from the lead examiner, the scenario may be terminated when all rods are "Full In", and RPV water level is being restored to between +12.5" and +54".

VI: SCENARIO REFERENCES

- A. ES-301 Preparation of Operating Tests
- B. ES-604 Dynamic Simulator Requalification Examination Standard
- C. K/A Catalog
- D. JTA Listing
- E. Hope Creek Generating Station Probabilistic Risk Assessment
- F. Technical Specifications
- G. Emergency Plan (ECG)
- H. Alarm Response Procedures (Various)

| 1. | NC.TQ-TC.ZZ-0028 | Conduct of Simulator Training |
|----|------------------|--|
| J. | HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0105 | Loss of CRD Regulating Function |
| K. | HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0108 | LPRM/APRM Malfunction |
| L. | HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0115 | Loss of Reactor Building Integrity |
| M. | HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0136 | Loss of 120 VAC Inverter |
| N. | HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0148 | Turbine Auxiliaries Cooling System Malfunction |

O. HC.OP-AP.ZZ-0108 Operability Assessment and Equipment Control Program

P. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101 RPV Control

Q. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101A ATWS-RPV Control

R. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0102 Primary Containment Control

S. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0320 Performing ARI and RPS Interlocks

T. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0322 HPCI Core Spray Injection Valve Override

U. HC.OP-IS.BJ-0001 HPCI Main and Booster Pump Set-OP204&OP217-In-Service Test

V. HC.OP-SO.GU-0001 Filtration, Recirculation and Ventilation System Operation

W. HC.OP-AZ.ZZ-0002 Hope Creek Operations Standards

X. SH.OP-DD.ZZ-0004 Operations Standards

ESG CRITICAL TASK RATIONAL

ESG-NRC-03 / 00

• * CREW takes manual control of RCIC flow controller to control RPV water level IAW HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101A, and maintain RPV water level greater than -190" when the Rx is not shut down. (K/A 295037 EA2.02 4.1/4.2)

Sufficient injection capability remains to maintain reactor water level above -190 IN. If the crew cannot maintain reactor water level above this level, emergency depressurization is required. Under ATWS conditions, this is a degraded control strategy.

* Crew inserts control rods via RMCS and/or, when the SDV is drained (annunciator C6-E4 clear), Crew implements a manual scram IAW HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0320 to initiate rod insertion.
 (K/A 295037 EA1.01 4.6/4.6)
 (K/A 295037 EA1.07 3.9/4.0)

Implementation of HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0320 and/or manual insertion of control rods via the reactor manual control system will insert control rods (at least partial insertion for manual scram) to terminate the ATWS event and prevent fuel damage caused by a local criticality.

2.

Hope Creek Generating Station Turnover Sheet

Today's Date

Oncoming Shift: Days [X] Nights []

OPERATIONAL CONDITION: 1, 100% RTP, MAIN GEN. OUTPUT: 1092 MWe
RISK MATRIX COLOR: Green RIVER TEMPERATURE: 65°F

'B' CHANNEL WORK WEEK - BLUE Folders

Major activities accomplished last shift:

Complete HPCI IST HC.OP-IS.BJ-0001; procedure is complete through step 5.1.16, with system fill and vent
complete. All support personnel/test equipment are ready for test completion. Suppression pool level is at 75" to
support the test.

Major activities scheduled for this shift:

Complete IST HC.OP-IS.BJ-0001.

| | OPERATIONS SUPERINTENDENT ISSUES: |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sys/Equip | |
| Problems | _ |
| Protected | |
| Equipment | |
| Update Status | |
| Action Plans | |

Active LCO's

| t LCO | Planned or Unplanned | Deficiency | Expiration Date/Time | Additional/Action |
|--------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 00-150 | Planned | "B" RHR in SP Cooling (3.5.1.b.1) | +30 d. | None |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Follow-up Operability Assessments (CRFA) Assigned

| AR | DEFICIENCY | Responsible Person | DUE DATE |
|----|------------|--------------------|----------|
| | | | |

Compensatory Actions in effect (Required by CROD/CRFA for Operability)

| OD/FA Number | DEFICIENCY | COMPENSATORY ACTIONS Resolution Due Date |
|-----------------|------------|--|
| | | |

Reactivity Controls:

Standby Safety Systems:

B RHR in suppression pool cooling to support HPCI test.

Balance of Plant:

Electrical:

CRIDS "Excess MVARS" point is INOP; contact Load Dispatch for info regarding this point.

Cooling Water Systems:

Ventilation:

Administrative:

•

HOPE CREEK SIMULATOR

EXAMINATION SCENARIO GUIDE

| SCENARIO TITLE: | | |
|------------------------------|--|-------------|
| SCENARIO NUMBER: | ESG-NRC-03 | |
| EFFECTIVE DATE: | 5/29/00 | |
| EXPECTED DURATION: | 1.5 Hours | |
| REVISION NUMBER: PROGRAM: | 01 L.O. REQUAL X INITIAL LICENSE OTHER | |
| REVISION SUMMARY: | | |
| | | |
| PREPARED BY: | N/A INSTRUCTOR | N/A DATE |
| REVIEWED BY: | N/A | N/A |
| | EP REPRESENTATIVE | DATE |
| APPROVED BY: | N/A TRAINING SUPERVISOR | N/A DATE |
| APPROVED BY: | N/A OPS MANAGER OR DESIGNEE | N/A DATE |
| | | DATE |

OBJECTIVE(S):

The Candidates must demonstrate the ability to operate effectively as a team while completing a series of CRITICAL TASKS, which measure the Candidate's ability to safely operate the plant during normal, abnormal, and emergency plant conditions.

(Critical tasks within this examination scenario guide are identified with an "*".)

II. MAJOR EVENTS:

- A. HPCI In-service Test
- B. HPCl oil leak
- C. CRD pump trip
- D. Recirculation Flow unit failure
- E. Recirculation System Speed Control Fails Low
- F. Loss of 1CD482/TACS recovery
- G. MSIV Closure/Reactor scram/stuck control rods
- H. RCIC flow controller failure in Auto

III. SCENARIO SUMMARY:

The scenario begins with the plant at 100% power. HPCI In-service test in progress. HPCI develops an oil leak during operation, requiring the system shutdown and declared inoperable. The CRD Pump trips on overcurrent. The standby CRD Pump is placed in service and the system returned to normal. Then a Recirculation Flow Unit fails. After actions to bypass the Flow Unit and resetting RPS are complete, the A Recirculation Pump speed control signal fails. When power is stabilized, the crew will be directed to reduce the speed of the operating pump to meet Technical Specification requirements. An inverter failure occurs that requires the operators to transfer TACS to the standby SACS loop. The operator will have to re-open the TACS common supply valves in order to continue plant operation.

An inadvertent MSIV closure causes the Reactor to scram. 4 control rods do not insert on the scram. ATWS control strategies are used to insert these control rods. The MSIV closure and inoperable HPCI make RCIC operation required to maintain RPV water level above –190 inches. A RCIC flow controller failure requires the operator to take manual control of RCIC to control level.

The scenario may be terminated when all control rods are fully inserted, RPV water level is being controlled above 12.5 inches, and primary containment parameters are under control.

IV. INITIAL CONDITIONS:

Initialize the simulator to IC-01; 100% power, MOL, Xe equilibrium, pull sequence step #727.

Complete Attachment 1 "Simulator Ready-for-Training/Examination Checklist" of NC.TQ-WB.ZZ-0004(Z)

*TAGGED EQUIPMENT:

Description

- 1. NONE
- __ 2
- 3.

OTHER CONDITIONS:

Description

- 1. Set up HPCI surveillance test HC.OP-IS.BJ-0001 through step 5.1.16. Lower power by 10 Mwe.
 - 2. Place B RHR in Suppression Pool cooling.
 - Lower Suppression Pool level to 75 inches.
- Obtain DL-26 Attachment 3m.

MALFUNCTIONS:

| | Malfunction # | Severity | RT#/ET# | Delay | Ramp | Description |
|----------|---------------|----------|------------|-------|------|---|
| 1. | CD032203 | | Pre-insert | | | STUCK CONTROL ROD 22-03 |
| 2. | CD034259 | | Pre-insert | | | STUCK CONTROL ROD 42-59 |
| 3. | CD031835 | | Pre-insert | | | STUCK CONTROL ROD 18-35 |
| 4. | CD031823 | | Pre-insert | | | STUCK CONTROL ROD 18-23 |
| 5. | HP06M | | 1/None | | | HPCI AUX OIL PUMP OIL LINE BREAK |
| 6. | CD10A | | 2/None | | | CRD PUMP A FAILURE |
| 7. | RR19B1 | 0 | 3/None | | | RECIRC FLOW TRANSMITTER B FAILURE |
| 8. | RR01A | | 4/None | | | RECIRC SYSTEM A SPEED CONTROL FAILS LOW |
| <u> </u> | ED09C2 | | 5/None | | | LOSS OF 120 VAC CLASS 1E INVERTER CD482 |
| 10. | MS15 | | None/2 | | | SPURIOUS GROUP 1 ISOLATION (MSIV CLOSURE) |
| 11. | RC03 | | None/1 | | | RCIC TURBINE SPEED CONTROL FAILURE |
| 12. | | | | | | |
| 13. | | | | | | |

| - 4 | O OVERRIE | DES: | | | | |
|--------|--------------|-----------------|------------|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| | Singer ID# | Value | RT/ET | Delay | Ramp | Description |
| 1. | NONE | | | | | |
| 2. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Ī | REMOTES: | 7999 1 7 7 1 | | | | |
| | Remote# | Value | RT#/ET# | Delay | Ramp | Description |
| 1. | RR07A | OFF | None/4 | | | POSITIONER A POWER SWITCH |
| 2. | | | | | | |
| 3. | | | | | | |
| 4. | | | | | | |
| 5. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Ę | EVENT TRIG | GERS | 61 161 | | | |
| 1. | RCNP >= 0.5 | //RCIC pum | np speed | | | · |
| 2. | ISTRIGGER_A | ACT(7) > 0 | ET_ARRAY | (3) > 0 // | RT-6 ac | tivated or RPS scram |
| 3. | RP:K14A <1 8 | | | | | |
| 4. | ZARRS621(5) | <= 0.65 //1 | RECIRC PUM | IP SPEE | D APPR | ROXIMATELY 65% |
| 5 | | | | | | |

SEQUENCE OF EVENTS:

State shift job assignments.

Hold a shift briefing, detailing instruction to the shift.

(Provide crewmembers a copy of the shift turnover sheet)

Unfreeze the simulator and inform the crew;

"The simulator is running. You may commence panel walk downs at this time. CRS please inform me when your crew is ready to assume the shift."

Allow sufficient time for panel walk-downs. When informed by the CRS that the crew is ready to assume the shift, make the following announcement:

"The Hope Creek simulator examination is in progress. All personnel not directly associated with the examination process please exit the simulator. This exam scenario has commenced."

Incorporate/evaluate the following activities during the scenario exam:

HPCI in-service Test

- PO continues HPCI surveillance test in accordance with HC.OP-IS.BJ-0001.
- PO Starts the HPCI turbine and establishes proper system flow.

HPCI oil leak

Insert RT-1 when HPCI turbine is in operation or at the discretion of the lead examiner.

PO notices indications of an HPCI oil leak and informs the CRS.

Respond as EO to HPCI when directed and report an oil leak. Oil is still spraying into the room(if the oil pump is still in

operation).

Support opening of oil pump breaker if requested. 14 day LCO

- CRS orders the PO to secure from the HPCI surveillance.
- PO secures HPCI and restores the system to normal operations with the exception(s) given by the CRS.

 CRS declares HPCI inoperable and evaluates Technical Specifications 3.5.1.c to determine required actions.

CRD pump trip.

Insert RT-2 when Technical Specification actions are taken or at the discretion of the lead examiner.

- Crew recognizes the trip of the A CRD pump and informs the CRS.
- CRS directs action in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0105.
 - Start the standby CRD pump
- RO starts the B CRD pump and restores the CRD system in accordance with Section 5.2.6 HC.OP-SO.BF-0001, or Annunciator C6-F2 response given in HC.OP-AR.ZZ-0011.

4. Recirculation Flow unit failure.

Insert RT-3 when CRD is restored or at the discretion of the lead examiner.

Note: When crew requests I&C to adjust B RR Flow Unit output, raise severity of RR19B1 to 100%, and report as I&C that the signal has been adjusted.

Tracking LCO

 Crew recognizes failure of the B RR Flow Unit and reports this to the CRS.

- CRS directs actions in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0108, and C6-D1 of HC.OP-AR.ZZ-0011.
 - Monitor for thermal hydraulic instabilities in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0300.
 - Bypass the B RR flow unit
 - When I&C has adjusted Flow Unit output, reset RPS
- RO resets RPS in accordance with HC.OP-SO.SB-0001.
- CRS refers to Technical Specification 3.3.6.

5. Recirculation System Speed Control Failure.

Insert RT-4 when RPS has been reset or at the discretion of the lead examiner:

- Crew recognizes failure of the A RR Pump Runback Circuit and informs the CRS.
- CRS directs monitoring of Reactor power, level and pressure
- RO reports status of Reactor power, level, and pressure.
- CRS refers to Technical Specification 3.4.1.3.
- CRS contacts I&C for assistance.

2 hour LCO to restore speed differential to less than 5%.

Note: Respond as I&C; take approximately 6 hours to troubleshoot the problem.

| Note: May be required to | CRS may direct actions to locally | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Event / Instructor Activity | Expected Plant/Student Response | Comments |

Note: May be required to prompt the power reduction. Call as Operations Manager and direct power reduction.

 CRS may direct actions to locally operate the A RR Pump Scoop Tube.

Respond, if required, that brake cannot be disengaged.

Note: Respond as RE, reduction of B RR Pump speed to approximately 65%. No control rod motion should be required and 15% power change should not be exceeded.

CRS contacts RE for guidance.

TS 4.4.5

Note: May be required to prompt the power reduction. Call as Operations Manager and direct power reduction.

- CRS may direct Chemistry and Rad Pro to take Tech Spec samples due to the rapid power change. (Conservative)
- CRS directs power reduction in accordance with RE's guidance and Section 5.2 of HC.OP-IO.ZZ-0006.
- RO reduces A RR Pump speed in accordance with RE's guidance and Section 5.2 of HC.OP-SO.BB-0002.

6. Loss of 1CD482/TACS recovery.

Insert RT-5 when power has been reduced with RR by approximately 5%, or at the discretion of the lead examiner.

 Crew recognizes loss of an inverter and the loss of TACS and reports this to the CRS.

- CRS directs actions to be taken in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0136.
 - Monitor Reactor power, level, pressure, and Main Generator output.
 - Determine which inverter is failed.

| Event / Instructo | Activity Expected Plant/Student Response | Comments |
|-------------------|--|----------|
| | | |

- RO reports power, level, pressure, and Main Generator output steady.
- CRS directs actions to be taken in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0148
 - Verifies no break in the TACS
 - Complete TACS transfer to the B STACS loop
 - Open TACS isolation valves HV-2522E AND F.
 - Open HV-2512B and close HV-2512A.
- PO opens HV-2522E, HV-2522F and HV-2512B, and closes HV-2512A and HV-2522A/2496A.
- Verifies transfer IAW Section 5.7 of HC.OP-SO.EG-0001.
- Crew recognizes loss of RBVS by observing Reactor Bldg dp at 0", RBVS & Wing Area HVAC panel trouble alarm(E6-C5), and informs the CRS
- CRS directs actions to restore Reactor Bldg dp in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0115:
 - Place FRVS in service

Note: If excessive sluicing occurs between the SACS loops, a total loss of TACS may occur. The crew will then be required to scram the reactor in accordance with AB-148. If the plant is scrammed, **ensure** ET-2 is active.

 PO places FRVS in service in accordance with CRS directions and Section 5.3 of HC.OP-SO.GU-0001. 8 hour LCO for 1CD482 restoration, EDG inoperable requires ST.ZZ-0001 and evaluation of other Tech Specs. CRS reviews HC.OP-AP.ZZ-0108 for applicability of supporting systems and declares those pumps supplied from the EDG as inoperable. CS and RHR. 3.0.3 entry is required due to HPCI inop, a CS, and a RHR system inoperable.

Note:

Support SACS and SSW pump realignments as required. B SSW pump start required to maintain TACS Temperatures.

 CRS declares 1CD482, and C EDG, C RHR, C CS inoperable and refers to Technical Specification 3.8.3.1, 3.8.1.1, and 3.5.1.

7. MSIV closure/Reactor scram/stuck control rods.

Insert ET-2 when actions are complete for the loss of 1CD482, at the discretion of the lead examiner, or ensure ET-2 is active if the plant is scrammed during the loss of the inverter.

 Crew determines the closure of the MSIVs and the Reactor scram, and reports this to the CRS.

- CRS directs scram actions be taken.
- RO places and locks the Mode Switch in Shutdown and performs scram actions.
- CREW determines all control rods are NOT inserted to or beyond position 02 via CRIDS, SPDS and/or NSSS computer, and informs CRS.

| Event / Instructor Activity Expected Plant/Student Response Comments |
|--|
|--|

NOTE:

CRS may direct a more restrictive level control band.

8. RCIC flow controller failure in Auto:

Ensure!RC03 active on RCIG

- CRS implements HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101A, ATWS-RPV Control, to control Rx power and directs:
 - control of RPV water level between +54" and -190"
 - scram actions
- PO recognizes failure of RCIC flow controller in Automatic and informs the CRS.
- CRS directs PO to take manual control of RCIC to maintain RPV level and SRVs to control Reactor pressure.
- * CREW takes manual control of RCIC flow controller to control RPV water level IAW HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101A, and maintain RPV water level greater than -190" when the Rx is not shut down.

(K/A 295037 EA2.02 4.1/4.2)

- PO takes manual control of RCIC and maintains RPV water level as directed.
- PO takes control of the SRVs and maintains RPV pressure as directed.
- RO/PO verifies RRCS has initiated if an initiation signal is reached and informs CRS.
- CRS enters HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0102 if Suppression Pool temperature exceeds 95F, and directs PO to place RHR in Suppression Pool Cooling
- PO places RHR in Suppression Pool Cooling as directed in accordance with Section 5.5 of HC.OP-SO.BC-0001.
- CREW manually initiates RRCS (ARI) if not already initiated.

Comments

| | PO inhibits ADS IAW CRS direction. |
|--|--|
| | CRS directs SLC initiation before suppression pool temperature reaches 150°F |
| | RO/PO initiates SLC pumps when directed. |
| Clear CD032203, CD034259, CD031835, and CD031823 when the SDV is full. (Use SDV monitor to determine when the SDV is full.) This will allow rod movement by RMCS or EOP-320. | CRS directs bypassing the RWM to enable the insertion of control rods using RMCS. |
| | RO bypasses RWM and inserts control rods. |
| Note: Support completion of HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0320 and inform the crew when completed in the field. | CRS may direct implementation of HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0320 and resets RPS. |
| | CRS directs RO to arm and depress RPS scram pushbuttons when overhead alarm C6-E4, CRD Scram Discharge Volume Not Drained, is extinguished. |
| | RO initiates a manual scram by arming and depressing RPS scram pushbuttons. (If Control Rods are were not inserted previously.) |
| | CREW observes control rod movement via full core display, CRIDS, 4-rod display, and/or NSSS computer. |
| | * Crew inserts control rods via RMCS and/or, when the SDV is drained (annunciator C6-E4 clear), Crew implements a manual scram IAW HC.OP- EO.ZZ-0320 to initiate rod insertion. (K/A 295037 EA1.01 4.6/4.6) |
| | (K/A 295037 EA1.07 3.9/4.0) |

Event / Instructor Activity

Expected Plant/Student Response

| Expected Plant/Student Response, | |
|----------------------------------|--|

- CRS directs RO to remove "A" and "B" SLC pumps from service(if in operation).
- CRS secures SLC (if initiated) and exits HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101A, ATWS-RPV Control, enters HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101 and directs R0/PO to maintain RPV level between +12.5" to +54".
- CRS directs RO/PO to commence an RPV depressurization and cooldown and to maintain cooldown rate below 90° F/hr.

Scenario Termination:

With concurrence from the lead examiner, the scenario may be terminated when all rods are "Full In", and RPV water level is being restored to between ±12.5° and ±54°.

VI. SCENARIO REFERENCES:

- A. ES-301 Preparation of Operating Tests
- B. ES-604 Dynamic Simulator Requalification Examination Standard
- C. K/A Catalog
- D. JTA Listing
- E. Hope Creek Generating Station Probabilistic Risk Assessment
- F. Technical Specifications
- G. Emergency Plan (ECG)
- H. Alarm Response Procedures (Various)

| I. | NC.TQ-TC.ZZ-0028 | Conduct of Simulator Training |
|----|------------------|--|
| J. | HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0105 | Loss of CRD Regulating Function |
| K. | HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0108 | LPRM/APRM Malfunction |
| L. | HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0115 | Loss of Reactor Building Integrity |
| М. | HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0136 | Loss of 120 VAC Inverter |
| N. | HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0148 | Turbine Auxiliaries Cooling System Malfunction |

- O. HC.OP-AP.ZZ-0108 Operability Assessment and Equipment Control Program
- P. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101 RPV Control
 Q. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101A ATWS-RPV Control
- R. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0102 Primary Containment Control
- S. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0320 Performing ARI and RPS Interlocks
- T. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0322 HPCI Core Spray Injection Valve Override
- U. HC.OP-IS.BJ-0001 HPCI Main and Booster Pump Set-OP204&OP217-In-Service Test
- V. HC.OP-SO.GU-0001 Filtration, Recirculation and Ventilation System Operation
- W. HC.OP-AZ.ZZ-0002 Hope Creek Operations Standards
- X. SH.OP-DD.ZZ-0004 Operations Standards

ESG CRITICAL TASK RATIONAL

ESG-NRC-03 / 00

* CREW takes manual control of RCIC flow controller to control RPV water level IAW HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101A, and maintain RPV water level greater than -190" when the Rx is not shut down.
 (K/A 295037 EA2.02 4.1/4.2)

Sufficient injection capability remains to maintain reactor water level above -190 IN. If the crew cannot maintain reactor water level above this level, emergency depressurization is required. Under ATWS conditions, this is a degraded control strategy.

* Crew inserts control rods via RMCS and/or, when the SDV is drained (annunciator C6-E4 clear), Crew implements a manual scram IAW HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0320 to initiate rod insertion.
 (K/A 295037 EA1.01 4.6/4.6)
 (K/A 295037 EA1.07 3.9/4.0)

Implementation of HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0320 and/or manual insertion of control rods via the reactor manual control system will insert control rods (at least partial insertion for manual scram) to terminate the ATWS event and prevent fuel damage caused by a local criticality.

2.

Hope Creek Generating Station Turnover Sheet

Today's Date

Oncoming Shift: Days [X] Nights []

OPERATIONAL CONDITION: 1, 100% RTP, MAIN GEN. OUTPUT: 1092 MWe
RISK MATRIX COLOR: Green RIVER TEMPERATURE: 65°F

'B' CHANNEL WORK WEEK - BLUE Folders

Major activities accomplished last shift:

Complete HPCI IST HC.OP-IS.BJ-0001; procedure is complete through step 5.1.16, with system fill and vent
complete. All support personnel/test equipment are ready for test completion. Suppression pool level is at 75" to
support the test.

Major activities scheduled for this shift:

Complete IST HC.OP-IS.BJ-0001.

| | OPERATIONS SUPERINTENDENT ISSUES: |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sys/Equip | |
| Problems | |
| Protected | |
| Equipment | |
| Update Status | |
| Action Plans | 1 |

Active LCO's

| LCO | Planned or Unplanned | Deficiency | Expiration Date/Time | Additional Action |
|--------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 00-150 | Planned | "B" RHR in SP Cooling (3.5.1.b.1) | +30 d. | None |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Follow-up Operability Assessments (CRFA) Assigned

| AR DEFICIENCY | Responsible Person DUE DATE |
|---------------|-----------------------------|
| | |

Compensatory Actions in effect (Required by CROD/CRFA for Operability)

| OD/FA Number DEFICIENCY | COMPENSATORY ACTIONS Resolution Due Date |
|----------------------------|--|
| | |

Reactivity Controls:

Standby Safety Systems:

B RHR in suppression pool cooling to support HPCI test.

Balance of Plant:

Electrical:

CRIDS "Excess MVARS" point is INOP; contact Load Dispatch for info regarding this point.

Cooling Water Systems:

Ventilation:

Administrative:

•

HOPE CREEK SIMULATOR

EXAMINATION SCENARIO GUIDE

| SCENARIO TITLE: | | |
|---------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| SCENARIO NUMBER: | ESG-NRC-04 | |
| EFFECTIVE DATE: | 5/29/00 | |
| EXPECTED DURATION: | 1.5 Hours | |
| REVISION NUMBER: | 01 | |
| PROGRAM: | L.O. REQUAL | |
| | X INITIAL LICENSE | |
| | OTHER | |
| REVISION SUMMARY: | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| i vija komponijski se i tom gan | grandari (m. 1968). Baja granji kalam danma madak dan ang pamatan | to the way of the same of the same |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| PREPARED BY: | N/A INSTRUCTOR | N/A DATE |
| REVIEWED BY: | | DATE |
| REVIEWED BY: | N/A EP REPRESENTATIVE | N/A DATE |
| APPROVED BY: | N/A | |
| | TRAINING SUPERVISOR | N/A DATE |
| APPROVED BY: | N/A | N/A |
| | OPS MANAGER OR DESIGNEE | DATE |

OBJECTIVE(S):

A. The Candidates must demonstrate the ability to operate effectively as a team while completing a series of CRITICAL TASKS, which measure the Candidate's ability to safely operate the plant during normal, abnormal, and emergency plant conditions.

(Critical tasks within this examination scenario guide are identified with an " *".)

II. MAJOR EVENTŠ:

- A. Synchronize Main Generator
- B. Raise Reactor power with control rods
- C. RWM Failure
- D. Control Rod Drift
- E. False Main Generator Core Monitor alarm
- F. Loss of Reactor Building Ventilation
- G. RWCU System leak/Failure to isolate
- H. Steam leak inside the drywell/Downcomer failure/ Emergency Depressurization
- I. 2 ADS SRVs fail to open

III. SCENARIO SUMMARY:

The scenario begins with the plant at 22% power. A Reactor Startup is in progress in accordance with HC.OP-IO.ZZ-0003. The crew will synchronize the Main Generator to the grid and raise power with control rods. During control rod withdrawal, the Rod Worth Minimizer will fail. The crew will bypass the RWM and take actions to allow the startup to continue in accordance with Technical Specifications. After actions for the control rod drift are complete, a Main Generator Core Monitor alarm is received. The crew will have to determine that the alarm is false. A damper in the Reactor Building Ventilation System (RBVS) fails closed causing a loss of RBVS. FRVS will be required to be placed in service. A leak develops from the RWCU system. The isolation valves will fail to automatically close. The crew will take actions to isolate the leak. A major steam leak occurs inside the drywell. Due to a Downcomer failure the Drywell pressure will raise to the action required region of the Pressure Suppression Pressure curve. This requires an Emergency Depressurization of the RPV in accordance with the Emergency Operating Procedures. 2 ADS valves will fail to open. The crew will open two additional SRVs.

The scenario may be terminated when all control rods are fully inserted, RPV water level is being controlled above 12.5 inches, and primary containment parameters are under control.

| š | N | ₩, | 338 | 16 | N | 2.1 | 18 | X 30 | -1 | 14 | 8 B | 2 | 33 | 1170 | *** | .`A¥ | |
|---|---|----|-----|----|---|-----|----|------|----|----|-----|---|----|------|-----|------|--|

Initialize the simulator to IC-07; 22% power, MOL, Xe equilibrium, pull sequence step #377.

Complete Attachment 1 "Simulator Ready-for-Training/Examination Checklist" of NC.TQ-WB.ZZ-0004(Z)

TAGGED EQUIPMENT:

Description

1. NONE

2.

OTHER CONDITIONS:

Description

- __ 1. Make the Main Generator ready IAW HC.OP-SO.MA-0001, step 5.2.1.
 - Pull rods through step 388
 - 3. Close HV-1459A, B, AND C, HTRS 1&2/DC, S/U AND OPR VENTS

MALFUNCTIONS:

| - | Malfunction # | Severity | RT#/ET# | Delay | Ramp | Description |
|----------------|---------------|----------|------------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. | CU11A | _ | Pre-insert | | | RWCU VLV F001 FAILURE TO AUTO CLOSE |
| 2. | CU11B | | Pre-insert | | | RWCU VLV F004 FAILURE TO AUTO CLOSE |
| 3. | AD02DC | | Pre-insert | | | SAFETY RELIEF VALVE D FAILURE |
| 4. | AD02BC | | Pre-insert | | | SAFETY RELIEF VALVE B FAILURE |
| 5. | CD19A | | Pre-insert | | | CONTROL RODS BOUNCING ON SCRAM (2-4) |
| 6. | CD18 | 10 | Pre-insert | | | HIGH ROD WORTH |
| 7. | CD025027 | | Pre-insert | | | CONTROL ROD DRIFTS OUT |
| 8. | RS01 | | 1/None | | | RWM WITHDRAW BLOCK |
| 9. | EG02 | | 2/None | | | MAIN GENERATOR CORE MONITOR ALARM |
| 10. | CU03 | 100 | 4/None | | 120 | RWCU SYSTEM LEAK |
| 11. | MS01 | 30 | 5/None | | 720 | STEAM LINE BREAK IN THE DRYWELL |
| 12. | PC04 | | 5/None | | | PRIMARY CONTAINMENT DOWNCOMER FAILURE |
| 13. | | | | | | |

| | I/O OVERRII | DES: | | | | |
|----|-------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|--|
| | Singer ID# | Value | RT/ET | Delay | Ramp | Description |
| 1. | 1A159 E | OFF | 3/None | | | DI HD-9414A OPEN-INBD EXH-REACTOR BUILDING |
| 2. | 1A159 F | ON | 3/None | | | DI HD-9414A CLOSE-INBD EXH-REACTOR BUILDING |
| | REMOTES: | | | 1 | | |
| | Remote# | Value | RT#/ET# | Delay | Ramp | Description |
| 1. | NONE | | | | | |
| 2. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | EVENT TRIC | GERS | | | | |
| 1. | ZCLCINSE: | > 0 && ZLL | CWHIT(083 |) > 0 // 1 | nsert pu | ush button depressed and rod 50-27 selected |
| | Command: | DMF CD02 | 5027 | | | |
| 2. | ZCLCCINS | > 0 && ZLL | .CWHIT(083 | 3) > 0 // | Cont. lı | nsert push button depressed and rod 50-27 selected |
| | Command: | DMF CD0 | 25027 | | | • |

V. SEQUENCE OF EVENTS:

State shift job assignments.

Hold a shift briefing, detailing instruction to the shift.

(Provide crewmembers a copy of the shift turnover sheet)

Unfreeze the simulator and inform the crew;

"The simulator is running. You may commence panel walk downs at this time. CRS please inform me when your crew is ready to assume the shift."

Allow sufficient time for panel walk-downs. When informed by the CRS that the crew is ready to assume the shift, make the following announcement:

"The Hope Creek simulator examination is in progress. All personnel not directly associated with the examination process please exit the simulator. This exam scenario has commenced."

Incorporate/evaluate the following activities during the scenario exam:

| Event / Instruc | |
|-----------------|--|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

Expected Plant/Student Response

Comments

1. Synchronize Main Generator

- CRS directs synchronizing the main generator in accordance with HC.OP-SO.MA-0001.
- PO synchronizes the main generator in accordance with HC.OP-SO.MA-0001.
- 2. Raise Reactor power with controlirods
- CRS directs continuation of power ascension in accordance with HC.OP-IO.ZZ-0003 and RE guidance.
- RO withdraws control rods in accordance with Section 5.2, or 5.3, of HC.OP-SO.SF-0001 and RE guidance.
- 3. RWM Failure
 Insert RT-1 at the discretion of the lead examiner
- RO observes failure of the RWM and informs the CRS.
- CRS directs actions in accordance with Section 4.3 of HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0106:
 - Check operation of RWM
 - Notify I&C
 - Bypass RWM

Note: Respond as Reactor Engineer or additional qualified member of the plant staff if required.

- CRS reviews Technical Specification 3.1.4.1 and directs bypassing the RWM in accordance with Section 5.2 of HC.OP-SO.SF-0003.
- RO places the bypass switch for the RWM in BYPASS.
- CRS directs continuation of startup.

| Event / Instructor Activity | Expected Plant/Stude | nt Response | Commen | ts 🕌 |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------|------|
| | | | | |

4. Control Rod Drift Pre-inserted:

- RO notices rod continuing to move outward by observing RPI and overhead alarm C6-E3, and informs the CRS.
- RO informs CRS of actions to be taken in accordance with HC.OP-AR.ZZ-0011.
- CRS directs actions in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0102, and HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0204;
 - Insert control rods, in sequence, as necessary to reduce Reactor power
- CRS directs actions in accordance with HC.OP-AR.ZZ-0011:
 - Apply a continuous insert signal

Ensure CD025027 clears when the insert push button is depressed.

- RO applies an insert signal; rod inserts; and informs the CRS.
- CRS directs removal of insert signal.
- RO removes the insert signal, notices rod remains at its current position, and notifies the CRS.
- CRS confers with the RE to determine actions for continuing Reactor startup.

Note:

As the RE inform the CRS that you are evaluating rod recovery and that you will provide guidance soon.

| | | | | | | | | | | | Č | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Expected Plant/Student Response

Comments

 CRS refers to Technical Specification 3.1.3.1.b for applicability

5. False Main Generator Core Monitor alarm:

Insert RT-2 when actions for the rod drift are complete or at the discretion of the lead examiner. RO/PO reports Gen Core Particulate High alarm E1-D2 and indications on the Core monitor to the CRS.

Respond as TB to requests of Core Monitor Status. Flow is normal.

- PO depresses the Core Monitor Filter push button for 15-20 seconds and observes Core Monitor indication and reports to the CRS indications of a false Core Monitor alarm.
- 6. Loss of Reactor Building Ventilation.

Insert RT-3 when actions for the Core Monitor alarm are complete, or at the discretion of the lead examiner.

- RO/PO reports alarm E6-C5, closure of HD-9414A, and indications of the loss of the RBVS to the CRS.
- CRS directs placing FRVS in service in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0115 and HC.OP-AR.ZZ-0019.

| Expected Plant/Student Response Comments |
|--|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

Note: Support removal of RBVS.

- PO places FRVS in service in accordance with section 5.3 of HC.OP-SO.GU-0001.
- RWCU System

 leak/Failure to isolate.

Insert RT-4 when FRVS is in service, or at the discretion of the lead examiner.

Note:

The RWCU system may be manually isolated before the leak detection system timers time out.

- RO/PO reports RWCU alarms D3-B3, C1-A2, D3-B3, C1-C2, and indications of the RWCU system to the CRS.
- RO reports failure of F001 and F004 to automatically isolate to the CRS.
- CRS directs manual isolation of the RWCU system in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0116, and HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0114:
 - Close F001 and F004
 - Close SV-4310 and 4311
- RO closes F001, F004, SV-4310 and 4311.
- * CREW isolates the RWCU system by shutting HV-F001 and/or HV-F004 within two minutes of confirming the automatic isolation failure.

(K/A 223002 A4.06 3.6/3.7) (K/A 223002 A4.01 3.6/3.5)

- CRS directs actions for RWCU system isolation in accordance with HC.OP-AR.ZZ-0008.
- CRS refers to Technical Specification 3.4.4, 3.6.3, and 3.3.2

Conductivity sampling requirements. Containment isolation valves (if failure to auto isolate is noticed). Isolation instrumentation.

| Event / Instructor Activity Expected Plant/Student Response Comments |
|--|
|--|

7. Steam leak inside the drywell/Downcomer failure/Emergency Depressurization:

insert RT-5 when actions for the RWCU isolation are complete or at the discretion of the lead examiner. Crew recognizes DRWL pressure at 1.68# via annunciators A7-D4, C5-B5, & LOCA initiation signals and informs CRS.

- CREW determines RPV water level, pressure, and containment parameters and informs CRS.
- CRS enters HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101, RPV Control and directs actions to:
 - Control RPV water level above 12.5".
 - Verify ECCS actuates
 - Verify PCIS/NSSSS isolations
- RO places and locks the Rx mode switch in SHUTDOWN.
- RO inserts SRMs and IRMs and informs CRS.
- RO/PO verifies initiation of HPCI and RCIC and informs CRS.
- Crew determines that all control rods are not fully inserted via SPDS, CRIDS, and/or NSSS computer, and reports the positions of those rods to the CRS.
- Crew determines that the Reactor is shutdown under all conditions without boron.
- CRS directs closure of MSIVs to minimize the cool down rate.
- RO closes MSIVs as directed.
- RO/PO controls Reactor
 Pressure and level as directed

Comments

| Event / Instructor Activity | Expected Plant/Student Response |
|--|---|
| | CRS enters and directs HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0102, Primary Containment Control, to control primary containment parameters. CREW monitors RPV water level, pressure, and containment parameters and informs CRS. CRS directs securing Reactor Recirculation Pumps if in operation. |
| | RO secures Reactor Recirculation Pumps. |
| NOTE: Level may not reach -129". | If reactor water level reaches -129", CRS directs action to inhibit ADS. |
| | PO inhibits ADS IAW CRS direction. |
| | RO/PO verifies start of ECCS and EDGs and informs CRS. |
| | CRS directs actions to spray the Drywell in accordance with HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0102. |
| | PO places the RHR system in Drywell Sprays as directed in accordance with Section 5.6 of HC.OP-SO.BC-0001. |
| NOTE: Crew should consider anticipating Emergency Depressurization using BPVs if the Main Condenser is available | CRS recognizes suppression chamber pressure is in, or cannot be maintained below, the required action zone on the Pressure Suppression Pressure Curve. |
| | CRS implements HC.OP-EO.ZZ- |

- CRS implements HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0202, Emergency Depressurization, and directs action to open five ADS valves.
- PO reports to the CRS that 2 ADS valves failed to open.
- CRS directs the opening of 2 additional SRVs.
- PO opens the SRVs directed.

| Event / Instructor Activity | Expected Plant/Student Re- | sponse (| Comments |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------|----------|
| | | | |

 * CREW opens at least four SRVs to emergency depressurize the Rx before suppression chamber pressure reaches 55 psig, or within 2 minutes of exceeding the PSP curve.

(K/A 295030 EK3.01 3.8/4.1)

RO/PO restores level to 12.5-54 inches.

Scenario Termination:

With concurrence from the lead examiner, the scenario may be terminated when containment parameters are improving, and RPV water level is under control.

VI. SCENARIO REFERENCES:

- A. ES-301 Preparation of Operating Tests
- B. ES-604 Dynamic Simulator Requalification Examination Standard
- C. K/A Catalog
- D. JTA Listing
- E. Hope Creek Generating Station Probabilistic Risk Assessment
- F. Technical Specifications
- G. Emergency Plan (ECG)
- H. Alarm Response Procedures (Various)

| I. | NC.TQ-TC.ZZ-0028 | Conduct of Simulator Training |
|----|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| J. | HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0106 | Rod Control System Malfunction |
| K. | HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0114 | Loss of Primary Containment Integrity |

L. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0204 Positive Reactivity Addition

M. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0116 Containment Isolations and Recovery for an Isolation

N. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0126 Abnormal Releases of Gaseous RadioactivityO. HC.OP-SO.BC-0001 Residual Heat Removal System Operation

P. HC.OP-SO.GU-0001 Filtration, Recirculation and Ventilation System Operation

Q. HC.OP-SO.MA-0001 Main Generator & Exciter Operation & Switching

R. HC.OP-SO.SF-0001 Reactor Manual Control System Operation

S. HC.OP-SO.SF-0003 Rod Worth Minimizer Operation
T. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101 RPV Control

U. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0102 Primary Containment Control

V. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0202 Emergency RPV Depressurization

W. SH.OP-DD.ZZ-0004 Operations Standards

X. HC.OP-AZ.ZZ-0002 Hope Creek Operations Standards

ESG CRITICAL TASK RATIONAL

ESG-NRC-04 / 00

1.

* CREW isolates the RWCU system by shutting HV-F001 and/or HV-F004 within two minutes
of confirming the automatic isolation failure.

(K/A 223002 A4.06 3.6/3.7) (K/A 223002 A4.01 3.6/3.5)

The RWCU System has failed to isolate automatically. Failure of the Crew to manually isolate the system will result in a bypass of the Primary Containment boundary and release of radioactive materials to the Reactor Building. Two minutes is deemed adequate time to affect isolation from the time confirmation of failure of the automatic isolation function is received.

2.

 * CREW opens at least four SRVs to emergency depressurize the Rx before suppression chamber pressure reaches 55 psig, or within 2 minutes of exceeding the PSP curve.
 (K/A 295030 EK3.01 3.8/4.1)

With suppression chamber pressure approaching the maximum EOP-102 limit of 65 psig, the reactor must be emergency depressurized to reduce the RPV stored energy with the ultimate goal of preserving primary containment integrity. 55 psig, and within 2 minutes of exceeding the PSP curve, was chosen as a reasonable performance value for a Crew. This value is reached under the conditions of this scenario approximately 10 min. after the LOCA, which is the time assumed for no operator action in the FSAR.

Hope Creek Generating Station Turnover Sheet

Today's Date

Oncoming Shift: Days [X] Nights []

OPERATIONAL CONDITION: 22% RTP, MAIN GEN. OUTPUT: 0 MWe

RISK MATRIX COLOR: GREEN

RIVER TEMPERATURE: 65°F

'D' CHANNEL WORK WEEK - YELLOW

Major activities accomplished last shift:

- HC.OP-IO.ZZ-0003 complete up to step 5.4.7.
- HC.OP-SO.MA-0001 complete through step 5.2.12
- Unit synch in progress with turbine at 1800 rpm.

Major activities scheduled for this shift:

- Synch to grid and raise MVARs to 175 (per LD) IAW HC.OP-IO.ZZ-0003 (Salem units I & II are on-line).
- RE guidance is to W/D rods IAW the pull sheet from step #389 to 30% power; then contact RE for further guidance. Continuous rod withdrawal has been authorized.

| | OPERATIONS SUPERINTENDENT ISSUES: |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sys/Equip | |
| Problems | |
| Protected | |
| Equipment | |
| Update Status | |
| Action Plans | |

Active LCO's

| LCO Planned or Unplanned | Deficiency | Expiration Date/Time | Additional Action |
|-----------------------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Follow-up Operability Assessments (CRFA) Assigned

| AR | DI | FICIENCY | Responsible Person | DUE DATE |
|----|----|----------|--------------------|----------|
| | | | | |

Compensatory Actions in effect (Required by CROD/CRFA for Operability)

| Company of the Compan | | | - p | |
|--|--|----|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| TO THE ASSESSMENT | | | | |
| · OD/FA | DEFICIENC | | | ACTIONS Resolution Due Date |
| | DESICIENC | V. | COMPENSATOR | . A CHANA I NESUIUUDII |
| Mumhar | The second secon | | CUMPENSAIUR | raciiins |
| : munioci | | | | D D |
| | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 1 1 | | | | |
| 1 | | 1 | | |
| 1 | | | | , i |
| | | | | |

Reactivity Controls:

Standby Safety Systems:

Balance of Plant:

•

Electrical:

CRIDS "Excess MVARS" point is INOP; contact Load Dispatch for info regarding this point.

Cooling Water Systems:

•

Ventilation:

•

Administrative:

•

| | | | | | | . — |
|------|------|---|--|---|--|----------|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | * |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 74 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | • | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | V 2 |
| | | | | | | \smile |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | • | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | < ノ |
| | | | | | | ~ |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

HOPE CREEK SIMULATOR

EXAMINATION SCENARIO GUIDE

| SCENARIO TITLE: | | |
|---------------------------|--|-------------|
| SCENARIO NUMBER: | ESG-NRC-04 | |
| EFFECTIVE DATE: | 5/29/00 | |
| EXPECTED DURATION: | 1.5 Hours | |
| REVISION NUMBER: PROGRAM: | L.O. REQUAL X INITIAL LICENSE OTHER | |
| REVISION SUMMARY: | ing the second of the second o | |
| | | |
| PREPARED BY: | N/A INSTRUCTOR | N/A DATE |
| REVIEWED BY: | N/A EP REPRESENTATIVE | N/A DATE |
| APPROVED BY: | N/A TRAINING SUPERVISOR | N/A DATE |
| APPROVED BY: | N/A OPS MANAGER OR DESIGNEE | N/A DATE |

OBJECTIVE(S):

A. The Candidates must demonstrate the ability to operate effectively as a team while completing a series of CRITICAL TASKS, which measure the Candidate's ability to safely operate the plant during normal, abnormal, and emergency plant conditions.

(Critical tasks within this examination scenario guide are identified with an " *".)

II. MAJOR EVENTS:

- A. Synchronize Main Generator
- B. Raise Reactor power with control rods
- C. RWM Failure
- D. Control Rod Drift
- E. False Main Generator Core Monitor alarm
- F. Loss of Reactor Building Ventilation
- G. RWCU System leak/Failure to isolate
- H. Steam leak inside the drywell/Downcomer failure/ Emergency Depressurization
- I. 2 ADS SRVs fail to open

SCENARIO SUMMARY:

The scenario begins with the plant at 22% power. A Reactor Startup is in progress in accordance with HC.OP-IO.ZZ-0003. The crew will synchronize the Main Generator to the grid and raise power with control rods. During control rod withdrawal, the Rod Worth Minimizer will fail. The crew will bypass the RWM and take actions to allow the startup to continue in accordance with Technical Specifications. After actions for the control rod drift are complete, a Main Generator Core Monitor alarm is received. The crew will have to determine that the alarm is false. A damper in the Reactor Building Ventilation System (RBVS) fails closed causing a loss of RBVS. FRVS will be required to be placed in service. A leak develops from the RWCU system. The isolation valves will fail to automatically close. The crew will take actions to isolate the leak. A major steam leak occurs inside the drywell. Due to a Downcomer failure the Drywell pressure will raise to the action required region of the Pressure Suppression Pressure curve. This requires an Emergency Depressurization of the RPV in accordance with the Emergency Operating Procedures. 2 ADS valves will fail to open. The crew will open two additional SRVs.

The scenario may be terminated when all control rods are fully inserted, RPV water level is being controlled above 12.5 inches, and primary containment parameters are under control.

IV. INITIAL CONDITIONS:

Initialize the simulator to IC-07; 22% power, MOL, Xe equilibrium, pull sequence step #377.

Complete Attachment 1 "Simulator Ready-for-Training/Examination Checklist" of NC.TQ-WB.ZZ-0004(Z)

TAGGED EQUIPMENT:

Description

1. NONE

2.

OTHER CONDITIONS:

Description

- 1. Make the Main Generator ready IAW HC.OP-SO.MA-0001, step 5.2.1.
- __ 2. Pull rods through step 388
 - 3. Close HV-1459A, B, AND C, HTRS 1&2/DC, S/U AND OPR VENTS

MALFUNCTIONS:

| | Malfunction # | Severity | RT#/ET# | Delay | Ramp | Description | <u>C</u> |
|----------------|---------------|----------|------------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| 1. | CU11A | | Pre-insert | | | RWCU VLV F001 FAILURE TO AUTO CLOSE | - |
| 2. | CU11B | | Pre-insert | | | RWCU VLV F004 FAILURE TO AUTO CLOSE | |
| 3. | AD02DC | | Pre-insert | | | SAFETY RELIEF VALVE D FAILURE | |
| 4. | AD02BC | | Pre-insert | | | SAFETY RELIEF VALVE B FAILURE | |
| 5. | CD19A | | Pre-insert | | | CONTROL RODS BOUNCING ON SCRAM (2-4) | |
| 6. | CD18 | 10 | Pre-insert | | | HIGH ROD WORTH | ſ |
| 7. | CD025027 | | Pre-insert | | | CONTROL ROD DRIFTS OUT | į |
| 8. | RS01 | | 1/None | | | RWM WITHDRAW BLOCK | |
| 9. | EG02 | | 2/None | | | MAIN GENERATOR CORE MONITOR ALARM | |
| 10. | CU03 | 100 | 4/None | | 120 | RWCU SYSTEM LEAK | i |
| 11. | MS01 | 30 | 5/None | | 720 | STEAM LINE BREAK IN THE DRYWELL | i |
| 12. · 13. | | | 5/None | | | PRIMARY CONTAINMENT DOWNCOMER FAILURE | |

| | VO OVERRIE | ES: | | | | |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|--|
| | Singer ID# | Value | RT/ET | Delay | Ramp | Description |
| 1. | 1A159 E | OFF | 3/None | | | DI HD-9414A OPEN-INBD EXH-REACTOR BUILDING |
| 2. | 1A159 F | ON | 3/None | | | DI HD-9414A CLOSE-INBD EXH-REACTOR BUILDING |
| 1.46 | REMOTES | | | | | |
| | Remote# | Value | RT#/ET# | Delay | Ramp | Description |
| 1. | NONE | | | | | |
| 2. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | EVENT TRIG | GERS | 1 | | | |
| 1. | ZCLCINSE > | 0 && ZLLC | WHIT(083 |) > 0 // 1 | nsert pu | ish button depressed and rod 50-27 selected |
| | Command: I | | | • | • | · |
| 2. | ZCLCCINS > | 0 && ZLL | CWHIT(083 | 3) > 0 // | Cont. lı | nsert push button depressed and rod 50-27 selected |
| | Command: | | | | | |

V. SEQUENCE OF EVENTS:

State shift job assignments.

Hold a shift briefing, detailing instruction to the shift.

(Provide crewmembers a copy of the shift turnover sheet)

Unfreeze the simulator and inform the crew;

"The simulator is running. You may commence panel walk downs at this time. CRS please inform me when your crew is ready to assume the shift."

Allow sufficient time for panel walk-downs. When informed by the CRS that the crew is ready to assume the shift, make the following announcement:

"The Hope Creek simulator examination is in progress. All personnel not directly associated with the examination process please exit the simulator. This exam scenario has commenced."

Incorporate/evaluate the following activities during the scenario exam:

| | | | Contraction of the Contraction o | |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|----------|
| | | | and the second s | |
| | | | | |
| Event/Instructor Acti | A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR | | The state of the s | |
| | | | | |
| | 1 | | | |
| | TALE STATE OF THE CASE OF THE | | | Comments |
| | | | Control of the contro | |
| | | Programme and the second secon | The state of the s | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

1. Synchronize Main Generator

- CRS directs synchronizing the main generator in accordance with HC.OP-SO.MA-0001.
- PO synchronizes the main generator in accordance with HC.OP-SO.MA-0001.

detail

2. Raise Reactor power with control rods

- CRS directs continuation of power ascension in accordance with HC.OP-IO.ZZ-0003 and RE guidance.
- RO withdraws control rods in accordance with Section 5.2, or 5.3, of HC.OP-SO.SF-0001 and RE guidance.

3. RWM Failure

Insert RT-1 at the discretion of the lead examiner RO observes failure of the RWM and informs the CRS.

- CRS directs actions in accordance with Section 4.3 of HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0106:
 - Check operation of RWM
 - Notify I&C
 - Bypass RWM

Note: Respond as Reactor Engineer or additional qualified member of the plant staff if required.

- CRS reviews Technical Specification 3.1.4.1 and directs bypassing the RWM in accordance with Section 5.2 of HC.OP-SO.SF-0003.
- RO places the bypass switch for the RWM in BYPASS.
- CRS directs continuation of startup.

| Expected Plant/Student Response Comments |
|--|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

4: Control Rod Drift
Pre-inserted:

- RO notices rod continuing to move outward by observing RPI and overhead alarm C6-E3, and informs the CRS.
- RO informs CRS of actions to be taken in accordance with HC.OP-AR.ZZ-0011.
- CRS directs actions in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0102, and HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0204;
 - Insert control rods, in sequence, as necessary to reduce Reactor power
- CRS directs actions in accordance with HC.OP-AR.ZZ-0011:
 - Apply a continuous insert signal

Ensure CD025027 clears when the insert push button is depressed.

- RO applies an insert signal; rod inserts; and informs the CRS.
- CRS directs removal of insert signal.
- RO removes the insert signal, notices rod remains at its current position, and notifies the CRS.
- CRS confers with the RE to determine actions for continuing Reactor startup.

Note:

As the RE inform the CRS that you are evaluating rod recovery and that you will provide guidance soon.

| - Event / Instructor Activity | Expected Plant/Student R | desponse C | omments |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|---------|

 CRS refers to Technical Specification 3.1.3.1.b for applicability

5. False Main Generator Core Monitor alarm.

Insert RT-2 when actions for the rod drift are complete or at the discretion of the lead examiner. RO/PO reports Gen Core Particulate High alarm E1-D2 and indications on the Core monitor to the CRS.

Respond as TB to requests of Core Monitor Status. Flow is normal.

- PO depresses the Core Monitor Filter push button for 15-20 seconds and observes Core Monitor indication and reports to the CRS indications of a false Core Monitor alarm.
- 6.1 Loss of Reactor Building a Ventilation.

Insert RT-3 when actions for the Core Monitor alarm are complete, or at the discretion of the lead examiner.

- RO/PO reports alarm E6-C5, closure of HD-9414A, and indications of the loss of the RBVS to the CRS.
- CRS directs placing FRVS in service in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0115 and HC.OP-AR.ZZ-0019.

| LIVANT / Inches calco - A cestricts | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| EVENLY INSTRUCTOR ACTIVITY | Fractor Pizni/Silinent Paenange i Cammante : |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | Expected Plant/Student Response Comments |
| | |

Note: Support removal of RBVS.

PO places FRVS in service in accordance with section 5.3 of HC.OP-SO.GU-0001.

7. RWCU System • leak/Failure to isolate.

Insert RT-4 when FRVS is in service, or at the discretion of the lead examiner.

Note:

The RWCU system may be manually isolated before the leak detection system timers time out.

- RO/PO reports RWCU alarms D3-B3, C1-A2, D3-B3, C1-C2, and indications of the RWCU system to the CRS.
- RO reports failure of F001 and F004 to automatically isolate to the CRS.
- CRS directs manual isolation of the RWCU system in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0116, and HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0114:
 - Close F001 and F004
 - Close SV-4310 and 4311
- RO closes F001, F004, SV-4310 and 4311.
- * CREW isolates the RWCU system by shutting HV-F001 and/or HV-F004 within two minutes of confirming the automatic isolation failure.

(K/A 223002 A4.06 3.6/3.7) (K/A 223002 A4.01 3.6/3.5)

- CRS directs actions for RWCU system isolation in accordance with HC.OP-AR.ZZ-0008.
- CRS refers to Technical Specification 3.4.4, 3.6.3, and 3.3.2

Conductivity sampling requirements. Containment isolation valves (if failure to auto isolate is noticed). Isolation instrumentation.

7. Steam leak inside the drywell/Downcomer failure/semergency Depressurization:

Insert RT-5 when actions for the RWCU isolation are complete or at the discretion of the lead examiner. Crew recognizes DRWL pressure at 1.68# via annunciators A7-D4, C5-B5, & LOCA initiation signals and informs CRS.

- CREW determines RPV water level, pressure, and containment parameters and informs CRS.
- CRS enters HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101, RPV Control and directs actions to:
 - Control RPV water level above 12.5".
 - Verify ECCS actuates
 - Verify PCIS/NSSSS isolations
- RO places and locks the Rx mode switch in SHUTDOWN.
- RO inserts SRMs and IRMs and informs CRS.
- RO/PO verifies initiation of HPCI and RCIC and informs CRS.
- Crew determines that all control rods are not fully inserted via SPDS, CRIDS, and/or NSSS computer, and reports the positions of those rods to the CRS.
- Crew determines that the Reactor is shutdown under all conditions without boron.
- CRS directs closure of MSIVs to minimize the cool down rate.
- RO closes MSIVs as directed.
- RO/PO controls Reactor
 Pressure and level as directed

| Event / Instructor Activity | E | xpected Plant/Student Response | Comments |
|--|----------|--|----------|
| | | | |
| | • | CRS enters and directs HC OP- EO.ZZ-0102, Primary Containment Control, to control primary containment parameters. | |
| | • | CREW monitors RPV water level, pressure, and containment parameters and informs CRS. | |
| | • | CRS directs securing Reactor Recirculation Pumps if in operation. | |
| | • | RO secures Reactor Recirculation Pumps. | |
| NOTE: Level may not reach -129". | • | If reactor water level reaches -129", CRS directs action to inhibit ADS. | |
| | • | PO inhibits ADS IAW CRS direction. | |
| | • | RO/PO verifies start of ECCS and EDGs and informs CRS. | |
| | • | CRS directs actions to spray the Drywell in accordance with HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0102. | |
| | • | PO places the RHR system in Drywell Sprays as directed in accordance with Section 5.6 of HC.OP-SO.BC-0001. | |
| NOTE: Crew should consider anticipating Emergency Depressurization using BPVs if the Main Condenser is available | • | CRS recognizes suppression chamber pressure is in, or cannot be maintained below, the required action zone on the Pressure Suppression Pressure Curve. | |
| | • | CRS implements HC.OP-EO.ZZ- 0202, Emergency Depressurization, and directs action to open five ADS valves. | |
| | • | PO reports to the CRS that 2 ADS valves failed to open. | |
| | • | CRS directs the opening of 2 additional SRVs. | |
| | • | PO opens the SRVs directed. | |

| Event / Instructor Activity | Expected Plant/Student Response Comments |
|-----------------------------|--|
| | |

 * CREW opens at least four SRVs to emergency depressurize the Rx before suppression chamber pressure reaches 55 psig, or within 2 minutes of exceeding the PSP curve.

(K/A 295030 EK3.01 3.8/4.1)

RO/PO restores level to 12.5-54 inches.

Scenario Termination:

With concurrence from the lead examiner, the scenario may be terminated when containment parameters are improving, and RPV water level is under control.

VI. SCENARIO REFERENCES:

- A. ES-301 Preparation of Operating Tests
- B. ES-604 Dynamic Simulator Requalification Examination Standard
- C. K/A Catalog
- D. JTA Listing
- E. Hope Creek Generating Station Probabilistic Risk Assessment
- F. Technical Specifications
- G. Emergency Plan (ECG)
- H. Alarm Response Procedures (Various)

| l. | NC.TQ-TC.ZZ-0028 | Conduct of Simulator Training |
|----|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| J. | HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0106 | Rod Control System Malfunction |
| K. | HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0114 | Loss of Primary Containment Integrity |

L. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0204 Positive Reactivity Addition

M. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0116 Containment Isolations and Recovery for an Isolation

N. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0126 Abnormal Releases of Gaseous RadioactivityO. HC.OP-SO.BC-0001 Residual Heat Removal System Operation

P. HC.OP-SO.GU-0001 Filtration, Recirculation and Ventilation System Operation

Q. HC.OP-SO.MA-0001 Main Generator & Exciter Operation & Switching

R. HC.OP-SO.SF-0001 Reactor Manual Control System Operation

S. HC.OP-SO.SF-0003 Rod Worth Minimizer Operation

T. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101 RPV Control

U. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0102 Primary Containment Control

V. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0202 Emergency RPV Depressurization

W. SH.OP-DD.ZZ-0004 Operations Standards

X. HC.OP-AZ.ZZ-0002 Hope Creek Operations Standards

ESG CRITICAL TASK RATIONAL

ESG-NRC-04 / 00

1.

• * CREW isolates the RWCU system by shutting HV-F001 and/or HV-F004 within two minutes of confirming the automatic isolation failure.

(K/A 223002 A4.06 3.6/3.7) (K/A 223002 A4.01 3.6/3.5)

The RWCU System has failed to isolate automatically. Failure of the Crew to manually isolate the system will result in a bypass of the Primary Containment boundary and release of radioactive materials to the Reactor Building. Two minutes is deemed adequate time to affect isolation from the time confirmation of failure of the automatic isolation function is received.

2.

 * CREW opens at least four SRVs to emergency depressurize the Rx before suppression chamber pressure reaches 55 psig, or within 2 minutes of exceeding the PSP curve.
 (K/A 295030 EK3.01 3.8/4.1)

With suppression chamber pressure approaching the maximum EOP-102 limit of 65 psig, the reactor must be emergency depressurized to reduce the RPV stored energy with the ultimate goal of preserving primary containment integrity. 55 psig, and within 2 minutes of exceeding the PSP curve, was chosen as a reasonable performance value for a Crew. This value is reached under the conditions of this scenario approximately 10 min. after the LOCA, which is the time assumed for no operator action in the FSAR.

Hope Creek Generating Station Turnover Sheet

Today's Date

Oncoming Shift: Days [X] Nights []

OPERATIONAL CONDITION: 22% RTP, MAIN GEN. OUTPUT: 0 MWe

RISK MATRIX COLOR: GREEN

RIVER TEMPERATURE: 65°F

'D' CHANNEL WORK WEEK - YELLOW

Major activities accomplished last shift:

- HC.OP-IO.ZZ-0003 complete up to step 5.4.7.
- HC.OP-SO.MA-0001 complete through step 5.2.12
- Unit synch in progress with turbine at 1800 rpm.

Major activities scheduled for this shift:

- Synch to grid and raise MVARs to 175 (per LD) IAW HC.OP-IO.ZZ-0003 (Salem units I & II are on-line).
- RE guidance is to W/D rods IAW the pull sheet from step #389 to 30% power; then contact RE for further guidance.

 Continuous rod withdrawal has been authorized.

| | OPERATIONS SUPERINTENDENT ISSUES: |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sys/Equip | |
| Problems | • |
| Protected | 8 |
| Equipment | |
| Update Status | |
| Action Plans | |

Active LCO's

| LGO Planned or Deficiency. | Expiration Date/Time | Additional Action |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Follow-up Operability Assessments (CRFA) Assigned

| AR DEFICIENCY | Responsible Person DUE DATE | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | |

Compensatory Actions in effect (Required by CROD/CRFA for Operability)

| | | | | 1 / | |
|---|--|--|--|-------------------|---|
| | Selfer Reserved for the Belleville Selfer Se | SOURCE SCHOOL THE CONTRACTS CO. CO. MAN AND ADDRESS OF SECURITIONS AND ADDRESS | All of the second secon | | |
| THILD IS IN THE SECOND IN THE | | | A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH | | CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF |
| OD/FA | | | | | Resolution |
| | | | | | - XOCAHITAN |
| | 2: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : | | STOCK CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF T | TICLETORY LOTIONS | |
| | DEFICIENC | | | NSATORY ACTIONS | |
| Alliponor | and the control of the large that the control of th | | BOOK CONTROL AND A TOTAL OF THE STATE OF THE | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | Due Date |
| | | | | A 44 | - Lucial |
| | | | | | |
| l . | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | 1 1 |
| | | | | | 1 1 |
| L 1 | | | | | 1 1 |

Reactivity Controls:

•

Standby Safety Systems:

•

Balance of Plant:

•

Electrical:

CRIDS "Excess MVARS" point is INOP; contact Load Dispatch for info regarding this point.

Cooling Water Systems:

•

Ventilation:

•

Administrative:

•

| | | | | | • | |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|
| | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | • | | | * |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| • | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | _ | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

HOPE CREEK SIMULATOR

EXAMINATION SCENARIO GUIDE

| SCENARIO NUMBER: | ESG-NRC-04 | |
|--|--|---|
| EFFECTIVE DATE: | 5/29/00 | |
| EXPECTED DURATION | N: 1.5 Hours | |
| REVISION NUMBER: | 01 | |
| PROGRAM: | L.O. REQUAL | |
| | X INITIAL LICENSE | |
| | OTHER | |
| REVISION SUMMARY: | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| and the second of the second o | en e | end with the second |
| and an extra section of the section | | no de la seguina de la companya de l La companya de la co |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | N/A | DATE |
| PREPARED BY: | N/A INSTRUCTOR | na do <u>konska konskata a gon</u> N/A |
| PREPARED BY: | N/A INSTRUCTOR N/A EP REPRESENTATIVE N/A | N/A DATE N/A DATE |
| PREPARED BY: REVIEWED BY: | N/A INSTRUCTOR N/A EP REPRESENTATIVE | DATE N/A |
| PREPARED BY: REVIEWED BY: | N/A INSTRUCTOR N/A EP REPRESENTATIVE N/A | N/A DATE N/A DATE N/A |

OBJECTIVE(S)

A. The Candidates must demonstrate the ability to operate effectively as a team while completing a series of CRITICAL TASKS, which measure the Candidate's ability to safely operate the plant during normal, abnormal, and emergency plant conditions.

(Critical tasks within this examination scenario guide are identified with an " *".)

II. MAJOR EVENTŠ:

- A. Synchronize Main Generator
- B. Raise Reactor power with control rods
- C. RWM Failure
- D. Control Rod Drift
- E. False Main Generator Core Monitor alarm
- F. Loss of Reactor Building Ventilation
- G. RWCU System leak/Failure to isolate
- H. Steam leak inside the drywell/Downcomer failure/ Emergency Depressurization
- I. 2 ADS SRVs fail to open

I. SCENARIO SUMMARY:

The scenario begins with the plant at 22% power. A Reactor Startup is in progress in accordance with HC.OP-IO.ZZ-0003. The crew will synchronize the Main Generator to the grid and raise power with control rods. During control rod withdrawal, the Rod Worth Minimizer will fail. The crew will bypass the RWM and take actions to allow the startup to continue in accordance with Technical Specifications. After actions for the control rod drift are complete, a Main Generator Core Monitor alarm is received. The crew will have to determine that the alarm is false. A damper in the Reactor Building Ventilation System (RBVS) fails closed causing a loss of RBVS. FRVS will be required to be placed in service. A leak develops from the RWCU system. The isolation valves will fail to automatically close. The crew will take actions to isolate the leak. A major steam leak occurs inside the drywell. Due to a Downcomer failure the Drywell pressure will raise to the action required region of the Pressure Suppression Pressure curve. This requires an Emergency Depressurization of the RPV in accordance with the Emergency Operating Procedures. 2 ADS valves will fail to open. The crew will open two additional SRVs.

The scenario may be terminated when all control rods are fully inserted, RPV water level is being controlled above 12.5 inches, and primary containment parameters are under control.

IV. INITIAL CONDITIONS:

Initialize the simulator to IC-07; 22% power, MOL, Xe equilibrium, pull sequence step #377.

Complete Attachment 1 "Simulator Ready-for-Training/Examination Checklist" of NC.TQ-WB.ZZ-0004(Z)

TAGGED EQUIPMENT:

Description

1. NONE

2.

OTHER CONDITIONS

Description

- 1. Make the Main Generator ready IAW HC.OP-SO.MA-0001, step 5.2.1.
 - 2. Pull rods through step 388
 - 3. Close HV-1459A, B, AND C, HTRS 1&2/DC, S/U AND OPR VENTS

MALFUNCTIONS:

| | Malfunction # | Severity | RT#/ET# | Delay | Ramp | Description | E |
|-----|---------------|----------|------------|-------|------|--|---|
| 1. | CU11A | | Pre-insert | | | RWCU VLV F001 FAILURE TO AUTO CLOSE | - |
| 2. | CU11B | | Pre-insert | | | RWCU VLV F004 FAILURE TO AUTO CLOSE | |
| 3. | AD02DC | | Pre-insert | | | SAFETY RELIEF VALVE D FAILURE | |
| 4. | AD02BC | | Pre-insert | | | SAFETY RELIEF VALVE B FAILURE | |
| 5. | CD19A | | Pre-insert | | | CONTROL RODS BOUNCING ON SCRAM (2-4) | |
| 6. | CD18 | 10 | Pre-insert | | | HIGH ROD WORTH | 1 |
| 7. | CD025027 | | Pre-insert | | | CONTROL ROD DRIFTS OUT | ı |
| 8. | RS01 | | 1/None | | | RWM WITHDRAW BLOCK | |
| 9. | EG02 | | 2/None | | | MAIN GENERATOR CORE MONITOR ALARM | |
| 10. | CU03 | 100 | 4/None | | 120 | RWCU SYSTEM LEAK | 1 |
| 11. | MS01 | 30 | 5/None | | 720 | STEAM LINE BREAK IN THE DRYWELL | |
| 12. | PC04 | | 5/None | | | PRIMARY CONTAINMENT DOWNCOMER FAILURE | |
| 13. | | | | | | The state of the s | ı |

| | Singer ID# | Value | RT/ET | Delay | Ramp | Description |
|----|------------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|---|
| 1. | 1A159 E | OFF | 3/None | | | DI HD-9414A OPEN-INBD EXH-REACTOR BUILDIN |
| 2. | 1A159 F | ON | 3/None | | | DI HD-9414A CLOSE-INBD EXH-REACTOR BUILD |
| | REMOTES: | | afia. | | | |
| | Remote# | Value | RT#/ET# | Delay | Ramp | Description |
| 1. | NONE | | , | | | |
| 2. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | EVENT TRIC | GERS | | - 1 | | |
| 1. | ZCLCINSE : | > 0 && ZLL | CWHIT(083 |) > 0 // I | nsert pu | ush button depressed and rod 50-27 selected |
| | Command: | | · · | | · | • |
| 2. | ZCI CCINS | > 0 && 711 | CWHIT/083 | 3) > 0 // | Cont li | nsert push button depressed and rod 50-27 selecte |

Command: DMF CD025027

SEQUENCE OF EVENTS:

State shift job assignments.

Hold a shift briefing, detailing instruction to the shift.

(Provide crewmembers a copy of the shift turnover sheet)

Unfreeze the simulator and inform the crew;

"The simulator is running. You may commence panel walk downs at this time. CRS please inform me when your crew is ready to assume the shift."

Allow sufficient time for panel walk-downs. When informed by the CRS that the crew is ready to assume the shift, make the following announcement:

a province appropriate the con-

"The Hope Creek simulator examination is in progress. All personnel not directly associated with the examination process please exit the simulator. This exam scenario has commenced."

Incorporate/evaluate the following activities during the scenario exam:

| к | 100 | | 400.00 | 58.00 | S 44.5 C | Page 102 | 100 | 4. 4. 7.2 | 33.2 | 2000 | |
|----|-----------------|-----|--------|--------|----------|----------|---------|-----------|-------|--------|--|
| Y | and the same of | ent | 2 B 44 | 400000 | 642 | | | | 0.00 | 200000 | |
| T. | 1 ٧ | | 2.862 | 161 | | CTO | 1000 | | | 1.76 | |
| Й | 1.6 | | 3.333 | 101 | 200 | ~~ | 1888 mm | ъ. | 5 B . | | |

Expected Plant/Student Response

Comments

. Synchronize Main Generator

- CRS directs synchronizing the main generator in accordance with HC.OP-SO.MA-0001.
- PO synchronizes the main generator in accordance with HC.OP-SO.MA-0001.

2. Raise Reactor power with control rods

- CRS directs continuation of power ascension in accordance with HC.OP-IO.ZZ-0003 and RE guidance.
- RO withdraws control rods in accordance with Section 5.2, or 5.3, of HC.OP-SO.SF-0001 and RE guidance.

3. RWM Fallure Insert RT-1 at the discretion of the lead examiner.

 RO observes failure of the RWM and informs the CRS.

- CRS directs actions in accordance with Section 4.3 of HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0106;
 - Check operation of RWM
 - Notify I&C
 - Bypass RWM

Note: Respond as Reactor Engineer or additional qualified member of the plant staff if required.

- CRS reviews Technical Specification 3.1.4.1 and directs bypassing the RWM in accordance with Section 5.2 of HC.OP-SO.SF-0003.
- RO places the bypass switch for the RWM in BYPASS.
- CRS directs continuation of startup.

| Event / Instructor Activity | Expected Plant/Student Response Comments |
|-----------------------------|--|
| | Property and the second |

4. Control Rod Drift
Pre-inserted:

- RO notices rod continuing to move outward by observing RPI and overhead alarm C6-E3, and informs the CRS.
- RO informs CRS of actions to be taken in accordance with HC.OP-AR.ZZ-0011.
- CRS directs actions in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0102, and HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0204;
 - Insert control rods, in sequence, as necessary to reduce Reactor power
- CRS directs actions in accordance with HC.OP-AR.ZZ-0011:
 - Apply a continuous insert signal

Ensure CD025027 clears when the insert push button is depressed.

- RO applies an insert signal; rod inserts; and informs the CRS.
- CRS directs removal of insert signal.
- RO removes the insert signal, notices rod remains at its current position, and notifies the CRS.
- CRS confers with the RE to determine actions for continuing Reactor startup.

Note:

As the RE inform the CRS that you are evaluating rod recovery and that you will provide guidance soon.

| Event / Instructor Activity | Expected Plant/Student Response Comments |
|-----------------------------|--|
| | |

 CRS refers to Technical Specification 3.1.3.1.b for applicability

5. False Main Generator Core Monitor alarm.

Insert RT-2 when actions for the rod drift are complete or at the discretion of the lead examiner. Particulate High alarm E1-D2 and indications on the Core monitor to the CRS.

RO/PO reports Gen Core

Respond as TB to requests of Core Monitor Status. Flow is normal.

 PO depresses the Core Monitor Filter push button for 15-20 seconds and observes Core Monitor indication and reports to the CRS indications of a false Core Monitor alarm.

6. Loss of Reactor Building Ventilation.

Insert RT-3 when actions for the Core Monitorialarm are complete, or at the discretion of the lead. examiner. RO/PO reports alarm E6-C5, closure of HD-9414A, and indications of the loss of the RBVS to the CRS.

 CRS directs placing FRVS in service in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0115 and HC.OP-AR.ZZ-0019.

| Event / Instructor Activity Expected Plant/Student Response Comments |
|--|
|--|

Note: Support removal of RBVS.

- PO places FRVS in service in accordance with section 5.3 of HC.OP-SO.GU-0001.
- 7. <u>RWCU System</u> ≆leak/Failure to isolate.

Insert RT-4 when FRVS is in service, or at the discretion of the lead examiner:

Note:

The RWCU system may be manually isolated before the leak detection system timers time out.

- RO/PO reports RWCU alarms D3-B3, C1-A2, D3-B3, C1-C2, and indications of the RWCU system to the CRS.
- RO reports failure of F001 and F004 to automatically isolate to the CRS.
- CRS directs manual isolation of the RWCU system in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0116, and HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0114:
 - Close F001 and F004
 - Close SV-4310 and 4311
- RO closes F001, F004, SV-4310 and 4311.
- * CREW isolates the RWCU system by shutting HV-F001 and/or HV-F004 within two minutes of confirming the automatic isolation failure.

(K/A 223002 A4.06 3.6/3.7) (K/A 223002 A4.01 3.6/3.5)

- CRS directs actions for RWCU system isolation in accordance with HC.OP-AR.ZZ-0008.
- CRS refers to Technical Specification 3.4.4, 3.6.3, and 3.3.2

Conductivity sampling requirements. Containment isolation valves (if failure to auto isolate is noticed). Isolation instrumentation.

Expected Plant/Student Response

Comments

7. Steam leak inside the drywell/Downcomer failure/Emergency
Depressurization:

Insert RT-5 when actions for the RWCU isolation are complete or at the discretion of the lead examiner.

 Crew recognizes DRWL pressure at 1.68# via annunciators A7-D4, C5-B5, & LOCA initiation signals and informs CRS.

- CREW determines RPV water level, pressure, and containment parameters and informs CRS.
- CRS enters HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101, RPV Control and directs actions to:
 - Control RPV water level above 12.5".
 - Verify ECCS actuates
 - Verify PCIS/NSSS isolations
- RO places and locks the Rx mode switch in SHUTDOWN.
- RO inserts SRMs and IRMs and informs CRS.
- RO/PO verifies initiation of HPCI and RCIC and informs CRS.
- Crew determines that all control rods are not fully inserted via SPDS, CRIDS, and/or NSSS computer, and reports the positions of those rods to the CRS.
- Crew determines that the Reactor is shutdown under all conditions without boron.
- CRS directs closure of MSIVs to minimize the cool down rate.
- RO closes MSIVs as directed.
- RO/PO controls Reactor Pressure and level as directed

Comments

| Event / Instructor Activity | E | xpected Plant/Student Response |
|---|---|--|
| | | et son |
| `-± | • | CRS enters and directs HC.OP- EO.ZZ-0102, Primary Containment Control, to control primary containment parameters. |
| | • | CREW monitors RPV water level, pressure, and containment parameters and informs CRS. |
| | • | CRS directs securing Reactor Recirculation Pumps if in operation. |
| | • | RO secures Reactor Recirculation Pumps. |
| NOTE: Level may not reach -129". | • | If reactor water level reaches -129", CRS directs action to inhibit ADS. |
| | • | PO inhibits ADS IAW CRS direction. |
| | • | RO/PO verifies start of ECCS and EDGs and informs CRS. |
| | | CRS directs actions to spray the Drywell in accordance with HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0102. |
| | • | PO places the RHR system in Drywell Sprays as directed in accordance with Section 5.6 of HC.OP-SO.BC-0001. |
| NOTE: Crew should consider anticipating Emergency Depressurization using BPVs if the Main Condenser is available | • | CRS recognizes suppression chamber pressure is in, or cannot be maintained below, the required action zone on the Pressure Suppression Pressure Curve. |
| | • | CRS implements HC.OP-EO.ZZ- 0202, Emergency Depressurization, and directs action to open five ADS valves. |
| | • | PO reports to the CRS that 2 |

ADS valves failed to open.

CRS directs the opening of 2 additional SRVs.

PO opens the SRVs directed.

| Event / Instructor Activity Expected Plant/Student Response Comments | is. |
|--|-----|
|--|-----|

 * CREW opens at least four SRVs to emergency depressurize the Rx before suppression chamber pressure reaches 55 psig, or within 2 minutes of exceeding the PSP curve.

(K/A 295030 EK3.01 3.8/4.1)

RO/PO restores level to 12.5-54 inches.

Scenario Termination:

With concurrence from the lead examiner, the scenario may be terminated when containment parameters are improving, and RPV water level is under control.

VI. SCENARIO REFERENCES:

- A. ES-301 Preparation of Operating Tests
- B. ES-604 Dynamic Simulator Requalification Examination Standard
- C. K/A Catalog
- D. JTA Listing
- E. Hope Creek Generating Station Probabilistic Risk Assessment
- F. Technical Specifications
- G. Emergency Plan (ECG)
- H. Alarm Response Procedures (Various)

| I. | NC.TQ-TC.ZZ-0028 | Conduct of Simulator Training |
|----|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| J. | HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0106 | Rod Control System Malfunction |
| K. | HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0114 | Loss of Primary Containment Integrity |

L. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0204 Positive Reactivity Addition

M. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0116 Containment Isolations and Recovery for an Isolation

N. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0126 Abnormal Releases of Gaseous RadioactivityO. HC.OP-SO.BC-0001 Residual Heat Removal System Operation

P. HC.OP-SO.GU-0001 Filtration, Recirculation and Ventilation System Operation

Q. HC.OP-SO.MA-0001 Main Generator & Exciter Operation & Switching

R. HC.OP-SO.SF-0001 Reactor Manual Control System Operation

S. HC.OP-SO.SF-0003 Rod Worth Minimizer Operation
T. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101 RPV Control

U. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0102 Primary Containment Control

V. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0202 Emergency RPV Depressurization

W. SH.OP-DD.ZZ-0004 Operations Standards

X. HC.OP-AZ.ZZ-0002 Hope Creek Operations Standards

ESG CRITICAL TASK RATIONAL

ESG-NRC-04 / 00

1.

 * CREW isolates the RWCU system by shutting HV-F001 and/or HV-F004 within two minutes of confirming the automatic isolation failure.

(K/A 223002 A4.06 3.6/3.7) (K/A 223002 A4.01 3.6/3.5)

The RWCU System has failed to isolate automatically. Failure of the Crew to manually isolate the system will result in a bypass of the Primary Containment boundary and release of radioactive materials to the Reactor Building. Two minutes is deemed adequate time to affect isolation from the time confirmation of failure of the automatic isolation function is received.

2.

 * CREW opens at least four SRVs to emergency depressurize the Rx before suppression chamber pressure reaches 55 psig, or within 2 minutes of exceeding the PSP curve.
 (K/A 295030 EK3.01 3.8/4.1)

With suppression chamber pressure approaching the maximum EOP-102 limit of 65 psig, the reactor must be emergency depressurized to reduce the RPV stored energy with the ultimate goal of preserving primary containment integrity. 55 psig, and within 2 minutes of exceeding the PSP curve, was chosen as a reasonable performance value for a Crew. This value is reached under the conditions of this scenario approximately 10 min. after the LOCA, which is the time assumed for no operator action in the FSAR.

Hope Creek Generating Station Turnover Sheet

Today's Date

Oncoming Shift: Days [X] Nights []

OPERATIONAL CONDITION: 22% RTP, MAIN GEN. OUTPUT: 0 MWe

RISK MATRIX COLOR: GREEN

RIVER TEMPERATURE: 65°F

'D' CHANNEL WORK WEEK - YELLOW

Major activities accomplished last shift:

- HC.OP-IO.ZZ-0003 complete up to step 5.4.7.
- HC.OP-SO MA-0001 complete through step 5.2.12
- Unit synch in progress with turbine at 1800 rpm.

Major activities scheduled for this shift:

- Synch to grid and raise MVARs to 175 (per LD) IAW HC.OP-IO.ZZ-0003 (Salem units I & II are on-line).
- RE guidance is to W/D rods IAW the pull sheet from step #389 to 30% power; then contact RE for further guidance. Continuous rod withdrawal has been authorized.

| | OPERATIONS SUPERINTENDENTIISSUES: |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sys/Equip | ■ angel |
| Problems | • |
| Protected | 8 |
| Equipment | |
| Update Status | • |
| Action Plans | |

Active LCO's

| LGO Plar Unp | nned or Deficie | ency Expir | ation Date/Time A | dditional Action |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Follow-up Operability Assessments (CRFA) Assigned

| AR | DEFICIENCY Responsible Person DUE DATE |
|----|--|
| | |

Compensatory Actions in effect (Required by CROD/CRFA for Operability)

| CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
|---|------------|--|------------|
| ODE | | | |
| W CUITA | | | |
| | | | |
| | DEFICIENCY | 0.00110=::0:: | Recolution |
| Marinabas | DEFICIENCE | TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT | PANCOINE |
| NUMBER | | COMPENSATORY ACTIONS | |
| OD/FA Number | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| ! | | | |
| | | 1 | 1 |

Reactivity Controls:

•

Standby Safety Systems:

•

Balance of Plant:

●.

Electrical:

CRIDS "Excess MVARS" point is INOP; contact Load Dispatch for info regarding this point.

Cooling Water Systems:

Ventilation:

•

Administrative:

Page 15 of 15

Rev.: 02

| | | | |
|------|------|------|-----------|
| | | | |
| | | | , |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | i i |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | \ \ \ \ \ |
| | | | \sim |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | * | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

HOPE CREEK SIMULATOR

EXAMINATION SCENARIO GUIDE

| SCENARIO TITLE: | | |
|---|---|--|
| SCENARIO NUMBER: | ESG-NRC-05 | |
| EFFECTIVE DATE: | 5/29/00 | |
| EXPECTED DURATION: | 1.5 Hours | |
| REVISION NUMBER: PROGRAM: | 01 L.O. REQUAL X INITIAL LICENSE OTHER | |
| REVISION SUMMARY: | | <u>.</u> |
| i de general e partir de la fina de la companione de la companione de la companione de la companione de la comp | ବ୍ୟବଦ୍ଧ ଓ ୧୯୯୬ । ଓଡ଼ିଆକୁ ସେମ୍ପର୍ବିକ୍ଷିତ୍ରକୁ <mark>ଅଞ୍ଚଳ ବ୍ୟୁକ୍ତ ହେଉଛ</mark> ି । ୧୯୯୬ ମଧ୍ୟ ହେଉଛି ହେଉଛି ହେଉଛି ବ୍ୟବହାର ଓଡ଼ିଆ ହେଉଛି ଓ | antition for the first production of the second |
| | | |
| PREPARED BY: | N/A INSTRUCTOR | N/A DATE |
| REVIEWED BY: | N/A EP REPRESENTATIVE | N/A DATE |
| APPROVED BY: | N/A TRAINING SUPERVISOR | N/A DATE |
| APPROVED BY: | N/A OPS MANAGER OR DESIGNEE | N/A DATE |

OBJECTIVE(S):

A. The Candidates must demonstrate the ability to operate effectively as a team while completing a series of CRITICAL TASKS, which measure the Candidate's ability to safely operate the plant during normal, abnormal, and emergency plant conditions.

(Critical tasks within this examination scenario guide are identified with an " *".)

II. MAJOR EVENTS:

- A. Reduce Reactor power with Recirculation System
- B. Remove Reactor Feed Pump from service
- C. Failure of RPS EPA Breaker Undervoltage Device
- D. Recirculation Pump Dual Seal Failure
- E. Failure of 3RD stage Air Ejector Flow, SJAE isolation.
- F. Seismic event, RHR rooms flood, unisolable Torus leak, Emergency Depressurization
- G. Mode Switch failure (RPS contacts) on Scram

III. SCENARIO SUMMARY:

The scenario begins with the plant at 100% power. The B RFP will be removed from service for maintenance. The A RPS MG set EPA Breaker undervoltage device fails causing a loss of the A RPS bus. This requires a transfer to the alternate power supply and an RPS reset. Once RPS is reset, a Recirculation Pump dual seal failure occurs requiring isolation of the affected pump and preparations for Single Loop operations. The 3RD stage Air Ejector Flow transmitter fails requiring the Standby Steam Jet Air Ejector to be placed in service. A Seismic Event causes a leak in the C RHR suction piping. The leak is unisolable. Due to a floor drain check valve problem, water will also fill up the A RHR pump room. This requires a plant shutdown. Due to the lowering Suppression Pool level, a scram and subsequent Emergency Depressurization is needed. The Mode Switch contacts fail on the scram.

The scenario may be terminated when all control rods are fully inserted, and RPV water level is being controlled above 12.5 inches.

INITIAL CONDITIONS:

Initialize the simulator to IC-01; 100% power, MOL, Xe equilibrium, pull sequence step #727. Complete Attachment 1 "Simulator Ready-for-Training/Examination Checklist" of NC.TQ-WB.ZZ-0004(Z)

TAGGED EQUIPMENT: Description 1. NONE

2.

OTHER CONDITIONS:

Description

NONE

MALFUNCTIONS:

| | Malfunction # | Severity | RT#/ET# | Delay | Ramp | Description |
|----|---------------|----------|---------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. | RP08A | | 1/None | | | RPS EPA BREAKER A TRIP |
| 2. | RR05B | 100 | 2/None | | | RECIRC PUMP B INBOARD SEAL FAILURE |
| 3. | RR06B | 100 | 2/None | 255 | | RECIRC PUMP B OUTBOARD SEAL FAILURE |
| 4. | MC06B | | 3/None | | | SJAE B STEAM SUPPLY FAILURE |
| 5. | PC07A | | 4/None | | | SEISMIC EVENT |
| 6. | PC06 | 5-20 | 4/None | 300 | | SUPPRESSION POOL BREAK |
| 7. | RH09C | | 4/None | 420 | | RHR PUMP ROOM C FLOODED |
| 8. | RH09A | | 4/None | 600 | | RHR PUMP ROOM A FLOODED |
| 9. | | | | | | 1 |

| | I/O OVERRI | DES: | | | | |
|----|------------|-------|------------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| | Singer ID# | Value | RT/ET | Delay | Ramp | Description |
| 1. | 3S22 A | OFF | Pre-Insert | | | OVDI RPS MODE SWITCH-SHUTDOWN |
| 2. | 3S22 B | OFF | Pre-Insert | | | OVDI RPS MODE SWITCH-REFUEL |
| 3. | 3S22 C | OFF | Pre-Insert | | | OVDI RPS MODE SWITCH-STARTUP&HOT STDY |
| 4. | 3S22 D | ON | Pre-Insert | | | OVDI RPS MODE SWITCH-RUN |
| 5. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | REMOTES: | | | | | |
| | Remote# | Value | RT#/ET# | Delay | Ramp | Description |
| 1. | NONE | | | | | |
| 2. | | | | | | |
| _ | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | EVENT TRI | GGERS | | | | |
| 1. | NONE | | | | | |
| 2. | | | | | | |

V. SEQUENCE OF EVENTS:

State shift job assignments.

Hold a shift briefing, detailing instruction to the shift.

(Provide crewmembers a copy of the shift turnover sheet)

Unfreeze the simulator and inform the crew;

"The simulator is running. You may commence panel walk downs at this time. CRS please inform me when your crew is ready to assume the shift."

Allow sufficient time for panel walk-downs. When informed by the OS/CRS that the crew is ready to assume the shift, make the following announcement:

"The Hope Creek simulator examination is in progress. All personnel not directly associated with the examination process please exit the simulator. This exam scenario has commenced."

Incorporate/evaluate the following activities during the scenario exam:

| | en' | | | | |
|--|-----|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Expected Plant/Student Response

Comments

i. Lower Reactor Power

- CRS directs actions to reduce Reactor power IAW HC.OP-IO.ZZ-0006.
- RO reduces Recirculation Pump speed IAW HC.OP-SO.BB-0002 and CRS's direction.
- 2. Remove B RFP from: service.
- CRS directs actions to remove the B RFP from service IAW HC.OP-SO.AE-0001.
- PO removes the B RFP from service IAW Section 5.9 of HC.OP-SO.AE-0001.
- 3. Failure of RPS EPA Breaker Undervoltage Device.

Insert RT-1 when the RFP is removed from service, or at the discretion of the lead examiner.

- CREW recognizes failure of the "A" RPS channel via alarms C3-A2, C3-A3, C8-A1, C8-A2, C5 (window) and indication at the RPS power source display on the H11-P610 panel.
- RO monitors Rx power, pressure, water level and main generator output for any changes.
- CRS implements and executes HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0110 and HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0116 directs actions to recover from loss of "A" RPS power and isolations

As ABEO, report that the AN410 and BN410 EPA breakers RPS "A" MG set have tripped open on under voltage.

- RO/PO notifies ABEO to investigate cause of "A" RPS channel failure.
- CRS directs actions for RWCU system isolation in accordance with HC.OP-AR.ZZ-0008.

Conductivity sampling requirements.

 CRS refers to Technical Specification 3.4.4 for applicability.

| - Event / Instructor Activity | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Respond as Shift Electrician, that it appears to be an AN410 EPA breaker under voltage device fault.

- CRS directs the following when conditions permit in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0110 and HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0116:
 - Re-energization of the tripped RPS bus
 - Resetting the half scram
 - Resetting NSSSS and restoration of RWCU system

RPS EPA breakers.

- CRS refers to Technical Specification 3.8.4.4 for applicability.
- PO re-energizes the "A" RPS bus by repositioning the RPS MG SET TRANSFER SWITCH on panel H11-P610 to ALT "A" as directed by the CRS.
- RO/PO reset NSSSS and PCIS IAW CRS direction and Section 5.3 of HC.OP-SO.SB-0001 and Section 5.3 of HC.OP-SO.SM-0001.
- 4. "B" RR pump inboard & outboard seal failure:

Insert RT-2 when RPS is reset, or at the discretion of the Lead Examiner.

NOTE:

The inboard seal fails when RT-2 is inserted. The outboard seal fails 4.25 minutes later.

- CREW recognizes "B" RR pump inboard seal has failed via CRIDS and informs CRS.
- RO/PO monitors CRIDS pg. 85 and heightens awareness for potential second seal failure.

Event / Instructor Activity Expected Plant/Student Response Comments

NOTE:

If CREW calls Rad Pro and requests DWFDS and DWFDS readings on RM11, report actual readings from the RM11.

- CREW recognizes increased leakage into DRWL and takes appropriate actions for following alarms:
 - 1) CRIDs indication
 - 2) DRYWELL SUMP LEVEL HI/LO D3/C3
 - 3) DRYWELL PRESSURE HI/LO A7/E4
 - 4) RADIATION MONITORING ALARM/TRBL C6/A2
 - 5) DLD SYSTEM ALARM/TRBL C6/B1
- CREW recognizes "B" RR pump multiple seal failure and informs CRS.
- CRS implements HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0112 and directs actions to trip and isolate the "B" RR pump.
- * CREW trips and isolates the "B" RR pump before DRWL pressure reaches 1.68 psig by:
 - shutting pump suction valve HV-F023B
 - shutting pump seal purge valve HV-F3800B
 - shutting RWCU suction valve BG-F106
 - shutting pump discharge valve HV-F031B

(K/A 202001 A2.10 3.5/3.9)

- If plant is scrammed due to DRWL pressure increase, the following expected actions for single loop
 - operation are not applicable.

NOTE:

- OS/CRS ensures compliance with the operability requirements of Tech Spec 3.4.1.1 for single loop operations.
- CRS implement HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0300, and directs actions to monitor for power oscillations.

| ted Plant/Student Response Comments | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

If guidance from RE is requested, as the **RE direct** crew to monitor for power to flow oscillations and insert the stuff sheet as necessary to clear APRM Upscale alarms.

- CRS ensures that the CREW does not <u>intentionally</u> enter instability (exit) region.
- RO inserts control rods IAW the stuff sheet and CRS direction to clear APRM upscale alarms.
- If Exit region is entered, the CREW exits the area of instability IAW HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0300 by manually inserting rods or increasing RR flow.
- CRS implements HC.OP-IO.ZZ-0006 for single loop operations.
- CREW references HC.OP-SO.BB-0002 sections 5.3 and implements attachment 3V of HC.OP-DL.ZZ-0026 for single loop operations.
- RO/PO monitors APRMs and LPRMs for abnormal flux oscillations.
- CRS notifies RE / I&C of RR pump trip and requirements of Tech Spec 3.4.1.1.
- RO/PO dispatches TBEO to monitor MG Set lube oil temperatures and adjust TACS flow as necessary.

Tech Spec 4.4.5

 CRS notifies Chemistry/Rad Pro of Rx power decrease of >15% in one hour.

| 80000 | | |
|-------|--------------------------------|--|
| 100 | | |
| 620 | | |
| 333 | | Expected Plant/Student Response Comments |
| 38 | FVANT INSTITUTOR ACTIVITY | Expected Plant/Student Response Comments |
| 888 | Evolity (notice ever river it) | |
| 1335 | | |
| 33.00 | | |
| | | |

5. Failure of 3RD stage Air
Ejector Flow; SJAE
isolation.
Insert YP: MALF (294) in
MONITOR. Set to
1(TRUE) when the
Recirculation Pump is
isolated and actions for
Single Loop operations are

in progress, or at the discretion of the lead.

examiner.

 PO notices failure of the SJAE via overhead annunciator A4-D1, CRIDS alarm, and informs the CRS.

Note: 15 minute warm-up is not required for rapid response.

- CRS directs actions in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0128
 - Place the A SJAE in service.
- PO places the A SJAE in service in accordance with Section 5.4 of HC.OP-SO.CG-0001.
- PO monitors and reports Main Condenser Vacuum.
- CRS directs actions to lower Reactor Power to maintain Condenser vacuum less than 5.0" Hg ABS in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0208.
- CRS directs a Reactor scram if Main Condenser vacuum cannot be maintained.
- RO places and locks the Mode Switch in Shutdown. Notices the failure to scram and informs the CRS.
- CRS enters and directs HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101A, ATWS-RPV Control, and directs actions to:
 - Scram using RPS or ARI
- RO initiates an RPS scram using the Arm and Depress push buttons or by initiating ARI.
 Verifies rod movement and informs the CRS.

| Event / Instructor Activity Expected Plant/Student | |
|--|-----------------------|
| Expected PlantStudent | response Comments - |
| | |

- CRS exits HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101A, ATWS-RPV Control, enters and directs HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101, RPV Control, and directs actions to:
 - Verify scram actions
 - Control RPV water level above +12.5"
 - Stabilize Rx pressure below 1037#
- Crew determines RPV level, pressure, and containment parameters and informs CRS.
- PO controls Feedwater System to maintain water level as directed.
- RO performs scram actions in accordance with Section 5.2 of HC.OP-SO.SB-0001
- CRS directs pressure control with SRVs when the MSiVs close at 756 psig due to Mode Switch failure.

6. Seismic event, RHR rooms flood, unisolable Torus leak; Emergency Depressurization

Insert RT-4 when the standby SJAE is placed in service the Reactor is scrammed, or at the discretion of the lead examiner.

Make announcement
"Motion can be felt and
then stops," or use the
Simulator Sound System
to simulate the Seismic
Event.

Report as the ABEO if dispatched to the Upper Relay Room, that the seismic switch has tripped (Amber light on power supply drawer is on) and that the tape recorders are advanced but not running. The Event indicator is white. If requested to reset the Seismic Monitor, clear Malfunction PC07.

Note: Only if the plant was not previously shutdown.

 CREW recognizes Seismic Event via annunciator and Response Spectrum Analyzer panel display and informs CRS.

- CRS implements HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0139 and directs actions to:
 - Monitor power, level, and pressure
 - Inspect the plant for damage
 - Verify the security system intact
- CRS determines from reports that an immediate plant shutdown is required.
- Crew recognizes lowering Suppression Pool water level, flooding in the C RHR Pump Room and flooding in the A RHR Pump Room.

Comments

| Event / Instructor Activity | Expected Plant/Student Response |
|---|---|
| Respond as EO to enter various areas to report leak. Report Torus has a leak approximately two feet from the bottom and appears to be unisolable. | CRS implements HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0114, HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0102, and HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0103, and directs actions to: Restore Suppression Pool level Attempt to isolate the leaks by closing the suction valves for the C and A RHR Pumps. |
| Note: If directed, respond as EO on attempts to makeup to the Suppression Pool. Report makeup in progress, but do not simulate. | PO closes the suction valves for the C and A RHR Pumps. |
| | Crew observes Suppression Pool level continues to lower and reports this to the CRS. |
| Note: Only if the plant was not previously shutdown. | CRS directs that Recirculation be runback and a manual scram inserted if Suppression Pool water level cannot be maintained above 55". |
| Note: Raise severity of PC06 to 40% over 10 min ramp when the Reactor is scrammed. | RO runs back Recirculation Pumps to minimum, places the Mode Switch in shutdown, notices the failure to scram, and informs the CRS. |
| | CRS enters and directs HC.OP- EO.ZZ-0101A, ATWS-RPV Control, and directs actions to: Scram using RPS or ARI |
| | RO initiates an RPS/ARI as directed, or on own iniative, to scram the Reactor. Verifies rod movement and informs the CRS. |
| | CRS exits HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101A, enters and directs HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101, RPV Control, and directs actions to: Verify scram actions Control RPV water level above +12.5" Stabilize Rx pressure below 1037# |

| Event / Instructor Activity Expected Plant/Student Response . Comments |
|--|
|--|

- Crew determines RPV level, pressure, and containment parameters and informs CRS.
- RO initiates an RPS scram using the Arm and Depress push buttons. Verifies rod movement and informs the CRS.
- PO controls pressure as directed, SRVs or BPVs.
- PO controls Feedwater System to maintain water level as directed.
- RO performs scram actions in accordance with Section 5.2 of HC.OP-SO.SB-0001.
- CREW monitors RPV water level, pressure, and containment parameters and informs CRS.
- CRS recognizes Suppression Pool level is, or cannot be maintained above 38.5".

NOTE:

Crew should consider anticipating Emergency Depressurization by using BPVs if the Main Condenser is available. The Main Condenser will not be available when the MSIVs close at 756 psig due to the Mode Switch failure.

NOTE:

CRS may not direct opening of the BPVs for the reason stated above.

- CRS directs opening the BPVs in anticipation of emergency depressurizing the Reactor.
- RO/PO opens all BPVs as directed.
- CRS implements HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0202, Emergency RPV Depressurization, and directs action to open five ADS valves.
- PO opens the ADS valves, and reports this to the CRS.
- * CREW opens at least four SRVs to emergency depressurize the Rx within 1 minute of suppression pool level reaching 38.5".

(K/A 223001 A2.11 3.6/3.8)

Note: Crew may emergency depressurize before reaching 38.5 inches, satisfying this critical task. Event / Instructor Activity Expected Plant/Student Response Comments

Scenario Termination:

With concurrence from the liead examiner, the scenario may be terminated when the RPV is depressurized and RPV water level is stable between +12.5° and +54°.

VI. SCENARIO REFERENCES:

- A. ES-301 Preparation of Operating Tests
- B. ES-604 Dynamic Simulator Requalification Examination Standard
- C. K/A Catalog
- D. JTA Listing
- E. Hope Creek Generating Station Probabilistic Risk Assessment
- F. Technical Specifications
- G. Emergency Plan (ECG)
- H. Alarm Response Procedures (Various)

| ١. | HC.OP-10.ZZ-0006 | Power Changes During Operation |
|----|------------------|--|
| J. | HC.OP-SO.AE-0001 | Feedwater System Operation |
| K. | HC.OP-SO.BB-0002 | Reactor Recirculation System Operation |

L. HC.OP-SO.CG-0001 Condenser Air Removal System Operation

M. HC.OP SO SP 0001

Reactor Protection System

M. HC.OP-SO.SB-0001 Reactor Protection System
 N. HC.OP-SO.SM-0001 Isolation Systems Operation
 O. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0110 Loss of an RPS Channel
 P. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0112 Recirculation Pump Trip

Q. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0110 Loss of an RPS ChannelR. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0300 Reactor Power Oscillations

S. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0116 Containment Isolations and Recovery From an Isolation

T. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0139 Acts of Nature

U. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0208 Main Condenser Low Vacuum

V. HC.OP-DL.ZZ-0026 Surveillance LogW. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101 RPV ControlX. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101A ATWS-RPV Control

Y. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0102 Primary Containment Control

Z. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0103 Reactor Building & Rad Release Control

AA. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0202 Emergency RPV Depressurization
BB. HC.OP-AZ.ZZ-0002 Hope Creek Operations Standards

CC. SH.OP-DD.ZZ-0004 Operations Standards

ESG-NRC-05 / 00

1.

ŷ

- * CREW trips and isolates the "B" RR pump before DRWL pressure reaches 1.68 psig by:
 - shutting pump suction valve HV-F023B
 - shutting pump seal purge valve HV-F3800B
 - shutting RWCU suction valve BG-F106
 - shutting pump discharge valve HV-F031B

(K/A 202001 A2.10 3.5/3.9)

Based upon the severity of the leak in the drywell, the operators will be able to identify and isolate the source of leakage before drywell pressure reaches 1.68 psig. Reaching 1.68 psig in the drywell initiates a reactor scram and starts ECCS and emergency systems. The scram and subsequent plant transient can be eliminated by proper operator actions.

2.

 * CREW opens at least four SRVs to emergency depressurize the Rx within 1 minute of suppression pool level reaching 38.5".
 (K/A 223001 A2.11 3.6/3.8)

EOPs direct action to emergency depressurize the Reactor if Suppression Pool level cannot be maintained above 38.5". This level represents the Suppression Pool level that results in uncovering the Downcomer pipes and a loss of pressure suppression function of the Primary Containment.

Hope Creek Generating Station Turnover Sheet

Today's Date

Oncoming Shift: Days [X] Nights []

OPERATIONAL CONDITION: 1, 100% RTP, MAIN GEN. OUTPUT: 1104 MWe

RISK MATRIX COLOR: Green

RIVER TEMPERATURE: 65°F

'D' CHANNEL WORK WEEK - BLUE Folders

| Major | activities | accomplis | <u>hed</u> | <u>last shift:</u> |
|-------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------------|
| | | | | |

Maintained 100% power.

Major activities scheduled for this shift:

- Reduce Reactor power to 95%.
- Remove B RFP from service for maintenance. Turbine inspection.

| OPERATIONS SUPERINTENDENT ISSUES: |
|-----------------------------------|
| |
| 9 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

Active LCO's

| LCO. | Planned or Unplanned | Deficiency | Expiratio | n Date/Time | Additiona | LAction |
|------|----------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|---------|
| | | | | | | , |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Follow-up Operability Assessments (CRFA) Assigned

| . • | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|-----|--------------------|------------|
| \$0000000000000000000000000000000000000 | e proprieta de la companya de la co | CONTRACTOR OF THE STREET, WHITE STREET, WHIT | Character transfel district of second | | | |
| 1000000 | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 8 a 3 m d m 4 f a 4 l m d | | Paenoneinia Pareon | |
| 1000000 | AR | | () males () males | NČY | Responsible Person | - PVL PAIL |
| 200000 | | | On Contract Co. Co. Co. | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | l . |
| 1 | | | | | | 1 |

Compensatory Actions in effect (Required by CROD/CRFA for Operability)

| OD/FA Number | DEFICIENCY | COMP | ENSATORY ACTIONS | Resolution Due Date |
|-----------------|------------|------|------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | |

Reactivity Controls:

•

Standby Safety Systems:

•

Balance of Plant:

•

Electrical:

• CRIDS "Excess MVARS" point is INOP; contact Load Dispatch for info regarding this point.

Cooling Water Systems:

•

Ventilation:

•

Administrative:

•

HOPE CREEK SIMULATOR

EXAMINATION SCENARIO GUIDE

| SCENARIO TITLE: | | |
|---------------------------|--|-------------|
| SCENARIO NUMBER: | ESG-NRC-05 | |
| EFFECTIVE DATE: | 5/29/00 | |
| EXPECTED DURATION: | 1.5 Hours | |
| REVISION NUMBER: PROGRAM: | 01 L.O. REQUAL X INITIAL LICENSE OTHER | |
| REVISION SUMMARY: | | |
| | | |
| PREPARED BY: | N/A INSTRUCTOR | N/A DATE |
| REVIEWED BY: | N/A EP REPRESENTATIVE | N/A DATE |
| APPROVED BY: | N/A TRAINING SUPERVISOR | N/A DATE |
| APPROVED BY: | N/A OPS MANAGER OR DESIGNEE | N/A DATE |

OBJECTIVE(S):

A. The Candidates must demonstrate the ability to operate effectively as a team while completing a series of CRITICAL TASKS, which measure the Candidate's ability to safely operate the plant during normal, abnormal, and emergency plant conditions.

(Critical tasks within this examination scenario guide are identified with an "*".)

II. MAJOR EVENTS:

- A. Reduce Reactor power with Recirculation System
- B. Remove Reactor Feed Pump from service
- C. Failure of RPS EPA Breaker Undervoltage Device
- D. Recirculation Pump Dual Seal Failure
- E. Failure of 3RD stage Air Ejector Flow, SJAE isolation.
- F. Seismic event, RHR rooms flood, unisolable Torus leak, Emergency Depressurization
- G. Mode Switch failure (RPS contacts) on Scram

III. SCENARIO SUMMARY:

The scenario begins with the plant at 100% power. The B RFP will be removed from service for maintenance. The A RPS MG set EPA Breaker undervoltage device fails causing a loss of the A RPS bus. This requires a transfer to the alternate power supply and an RPS reset. Once RPS is reset, a Recirculation Pump dual seal failure occurs requiring isolation of the affected pump and preparations for Single Loop operations. The 3RD stage Air Ejector Flow transmitter fails requiring the Standby Steam Jet Air Ejector to be placed in service. A Seismic Event causes a leak in the C RHR suction piping. The leak is unisolable. Due to a floor drain check valve problem, water will also fill up the A RHR pump room. This requires a plant shutdown. Due to the lowering Suppression Pool level, a scram and subsequent Emergency Depressurization is needed. The Mode Switch contacts fail on the scram.

The scenario may be terminated when all control rods are fully inserted, and RPV water level is being controlled above 12.5 inches.

| 8000 | | EO: 62 | 2000 | 4222 | 100 | of sales | 23.23 | 2.2.2 | | 2000 | 1000 | 200 | 4 | 44.66 | 32,550 | 2000 200 | 23/2 |
|------|---------|--------|--------------|------|-----|----------|-------|-------|------|--------|------|-------|----|-------|--------|----------|------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 386 | S. 2.33 | 0.2.50 | and the same | 3.00 | | 200 | 12° A | L | 2.33 | 123. 5 | | 524 T | 4. | 100 m | | | 200 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Initialize the simulator to IC-01; 100% power, MOL, Xe equilibrium, pull sequence step #727.

Complete Attachment 1 "Simulator Ready-for-Training/Examination Checklist" of NC.TQ-WB.ZZ-0004(Z)

TAGGED EQUIPMENT:

Description

1. NONE

_ 2

OTHER CONDITIONS:

Description

1. NONE

2.

MALFUNCTIONS:

| | Malfunction # | Severity | RT#/ET# | Delay | Ramp | Description | |
|----|---------------|----------|---------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1. | RP08A | | 1/None | | | RPS EPA BREAKER A TRIP | |
| 2. | RR05B | 100 | 2/None | | | RECIRC PUMP B INBOARD SEAL FAILURE | |
| 3. | RR06B | 100 | 2/None | 255 | | RECIRC PUMP B OUTBOARD SEAL FAILURE | |
| 4. | MC06B | | 3/None | | | SJAE B STEAM SUPPLY FAILURE | |
| 5. | PC07A | | 4/None | | | SEISMIC EVENT | |
| 6. | PC06 | 5-20 | 4/None | 300 | | SUPPRESSION POOL BREAK | |
| 7. | RH09C | | 4/None | 420 | | RHR PUMP ROOM C FLOODED | |
| 8. | RH09A | | 4/None | 600 | | RHR PUMP ROOM A FLOODED | |
| 9. | | | | | | | |

| | I/O OVERRI | DES: | 4.0 | | | |
|-------------|------------|-------|------------|-------|---------|---------------------------------------|
| | Singer ID# | Value | RT/ET | Delay | Ramp | Description |
| 1. | 3S22 A | OFF | Pre-Insert | | | OVDI RPS MODE SWITCH-SHUTDOWN |
| 2. | 3S22 B | OFF | Pre-Insert | | | OVDI RPS MODE SWITCH-REFUEL |
| 3. | 3S22 C | OFF | Pre-Insert | | | OVDI RPS MODE SWITCH-STARTUP&HOT STDY |
| — 4. | 3S22 D | ON | Pre-Insert | | | OVDI RPS MODE SWITCH-RUN |
| 5. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | REMOTES: | | | | | |
| | Remote# | Value | RT#/ET# | Delay | Ramp | Description |
| 1. | NONE | | | | | |
| 2. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | EVENT TRIC | GERS | | | n e ere | |
| 1. | NONE | | | | | |
| 2. | | | | | | |

V. SEQUENCE OF EVENTS:

State shift job assignments.

Hold a shift briefing, detailing instruction to the shift.

(Provide crewmembers a copy of the shift turnover sheet)

Unfreeze the simulator and inform the crew;

"The simulator is running. You may commence panel walk downs at this time. CRS please inform me when your crew is ready to assume the shift."

Allow sufficient time for panel walk-downs. When informed by the OS/CRS that the crew is ready to assume the shift, make the following announcement:

"The Hope Creek simulator examination is in progress. All personnel not directly associated with the examination process please exit the simulator. This exam scenario has commenced."

Incorporate/evaluate the following activities during the scenario exam:

| Event / Instructor Activity Ex | pected Plant/Student R | esponse | Commen | ts : |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------|--------|------|



- CRS directs actions to reduce Reactor power IAW HC.OP-IO.ZZ-0006.
- RO reduces Recirculation Pump speed IAW HC.OP-SO.BB-0002 and CRS's direction.
- 2. Remove BIRFP from service.
- CRS directs actions to remove the B RFP from service IAW HC.OP-SO.AE-0001.
- PO removes the B RFP from service IAW Section 5.9 of HC.OP-SO.AE-0001.
- Failure of RPS EPA Breaker Undervoltage Device.

Insert RT-1 when the RFP is removed from service, or at the discretion of the lead examiner.

- CREW recognizes failure of the "A" RPS channel via alarms C3-A2, C3-A3, C8-A1, C8-A2, C5 (window) and indication at the RPS power source display on the H11-P610 panel.
- RO monitors Rx power, pressure, water level and main generator output for any changes.
- CRS implements and executes HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0110 and HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0116 directs actions to recover from loss of "A" RPS power and isolations

As ABEO, report that the AN410 and BN410 EPA breakers RPS "A" MG set have tripped open on under voltage.

- RO/PO notifies ABEO to investigate cause of "A" RPS channel failure.
- CRS directs actions for RWCU system isolation in accordance with HC.OP-AR.ZZ-0008.

Conductivity sampling requirements.

 CRS refers to Technical Specification 3.4.4 for applicability.

| Event / Instructor Activity Expected Plant/Student Response Comments | Event // Instructor Activity Expected Plant/Student Response Comments |
|--|---|
| | |

Respond as Shift Electrician, that it appears to be an AN410 EPA breaker under voltage device fault.

- CRS directs the following when conditions permit in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0110 and HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0116:
 - Re-energization of the tripped RPS bus
 - Resetting the half scram
 - Resetting NSSSS and restoration of RWCU system

RPS EPA breakers.

- CRS refers to Technical Specification 3.8.4.4 for applicability.
- PO re-energizes the "A" RPS bus by repositioning the RPS MG SET TRANSFER SWITCH on panel H11-P610 to ALT "A" as directed by the CRS.
- RO/PO reset NSSSS and PCIS IAW CRS direction and Section 5.3 of HC.OP-SO.SB-0001 and Section 5.3 of HC.OP-SO.SM-0001.

The section of the CAMPAGE CONTRACTOR

4. "B" RR pump inboard & outboard seal failure:

Insert RT-2 when RPS is reset, or at the discretion of the Lead Examiner.

NOTE:

The inboard seal fails when RT-2 is inserted. The outboard seal fails 4.25 minutes later.

- CREW recognizes "B" RR pump inboard seal has failed via CRIDS and informs CRS.
- RO/PO monitors CRIDS pg. 85 and heightens awareness for potential second seal failure.

| Expected Plant/Student Response Comments |
|--|
| |
| Expected Plant/Student Response Comments |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

NOTE:

If CREW calls Rad Pro and requests DWFDS and DWFDS readings on RM11, report actual readings from the RM11.

- CREW recognizes increased leakage into DRWL and takes appropriate actions for following alarms:
 - 1) CRIDs indication
 - 2) DRYWELL SUMP LEVEL HI/LO D3/C3
 - 3) DRYWELL PRESSURE HI/LO A7/E4
 - 4) RADIATION MONITORING ALARM/TRBL C6/A2
 - 5) DLD SYSTEM ALARM/TRBL C6/B1
- CREW recognizes "B" RR pump multiple seal failure and informs CRS.
- CRS implements HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0112 and directs actions to trip and isolate the "B" RR pump.
- * CREW trips and isolates the "B" RR pump before DRWL pressure reaches 1.68 psig by:
 - shutting pump suction valve HV-F023B
 - shutting pump seal purge valve HV-F3800B
 - shutting RWCU suction valve BG-F106
 - shutting pump discharge valve HV-F031B

(K/A 202001 A2.10 3.5/3.9)

- If plant is scrammed due to DRWL pressure increase, the following expected actions for single loop operation are not
- OS/CRS ensures compliance with the operability requirements of Tech Spec 3.4.1.1 for single loop operations.
- CRS implement HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0300, and directs actions to monitor for power oscillations.

applicable.

NOTE:

If guidance from RE is requested, as the **RE direct** crew to monitor for power to flow oscillations and insert the stuff sheet as necessary to clear APRM Upscale alarms.

- CRS ensures that the CREW does not <u>intentionally</u> enter instability (exit) region.
- RO inserts control rods IAW the stuff sheet and CRS direction to clear APRM upscale alarms.
- If Exit region is entered, the CREW exits the area of instability IAW HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0300 by manually inserting rods or increasing RR flow.
- CRS implements HC.OP-IO.ZZ-0006 for single loop operations.
- CREW references HC.OP-SO.BB-0002 sections 5.3 and implements attachment 3V of HC.OP-DL.ZZ-0026 for single loop operations.
- RO/PO monitors APRMs and LPRMs for abnormal flux oscillations.
- CRS notifies RE / I&C of RR pump trip and requirements of Tech Spec 3.4.1.1.
- RO/PO dispatches TBEO to monitor MG Set lube oil temperatures and adjust TACS flow as necessary.

 CRS notifies Chemistry/Rad Pro of Rx power decrease of >15% in one hour.

Tech Spec 4.4.5

| | 21.00 | for the second s | C. Trans. | | 140 feet 34 A.T. |
|-----------------------------|------------|--|--------------|---------|------------------|
| | 2000 | | | | |
| Event / Instructor Activity | I Expected | d Plant/Stude | ini kasnonsa | Comment | is i |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

5. Failure of 3RD stage Air Ejector Flow, SJAE isolation.

Insert YP:MALF(294) in MONITOR: Set to 1(TRUE) when the *Recirculation Pump is isolated and actions for Single Loop operations are in progress; or at the discretion of the lead examiner.

 PO notices failure of the SJAE via overhead annunciator A4-D1, CRIDS alarm, and informs the CRS.

Note: 15 minute warm-up is not required for rapid response.

- CRS directs actions in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0128
 - Place the A SJAE in service.
- PO places the A SJAE in service in accordance with Section 5.4 of HC.OP-SO.CG-0001.
- PO monitors and reports Main Condenser Vacuum.
- CRS directs actions to lower Reactor Power to maintain Condenser vacuum less than 5.0" Hg ABS in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0208.
- CRS directs a Reactor scram if Main Condenser vacuum cannot be maintained.
- RO places and locks the Mode Switch in Shutdown. Notices the failure to scram and informs the CRS.
- CRS enters and directs HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101A, ATWS-RPV Control, and directs actions to:
 - Scram using RPS or ARI
- RO initiates an RPS scram using the Arm and Depress push buttons or by initiating ARI.
 Verifies rod movement and informs the CRS.

| | | |
|--|--|----------|
| | Expected Plant/Student Response | |
| Established Automotive | Programme and the second | |
| Event / Instructor Activity | EXPECTED Plant/Student Response | Comments |
| | | |
| NAME OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR | A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O | |

- CRS exits HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101A, ATWS-RPV Control, enters and directs HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101, RPV Control, and directs actions to:
 - Verify scram actions
 - Control RPV water level above +12.5"
 - Stabilize Rx pressure below 1037#
- Crew determines RPV level, pressure, and containment parameters and informs CRS.
- PO controls Feedwater System to maintain water level as directed.
- RO performs scram actions in accordance with Section 5.2 of HC.OP-SO.SB-0001
- CRS directs pressure control with SRVs when the MSiVs close at 756 psig due to Mode Switch failure.

6. Seismic event, RHR rooms flood, unisolable Torus leak, Emergency Depressurization.

Insert RT-4 when the standby SJAE is placed in service; the Reactor is scrammed, or at the discretion of the lead examiner.

Makerannouncement "Motion can be felt and then stops," or use the Simulator Sound System to simulate the Seismic Event.

Report as the ABEO if dispatched to the Upper Relay Room, that the seismic switch has tripped (Amber light on power supply drawer is on) and that the tape recorders are advanced but not running. The Event indicator is white. If requested to reset the Seismic Monitor, clear Malfunction PC07.

Note: Only if the plant was not previously shutdown.

 CREW recognizes Seismic Event via annunciator and Response Spectrum Analyzer panel display and informs CRS.

- CRS implements HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0139 and directs actions to:
 - Monitor power, level, and pressure
 - Inspect the plant for damage
 - Verify the security system intact
- CRS determines from reports that an immediate plant shutdown is required.
- Crew recognizes lowering Suppression Pool water level, flooding in the C RHR Pump Room and flooding in the A RHR Pump Room.

Comments

| Event-/ Instructor Activity | Expected Plant/Student Response |
|---|---|
| Respond as EO to enter various areas to report leak. Report Torus has a leak approximately two feet from the bottom and appears to be unisolable. | CRS implements HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0114, HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0102, and HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0103, and directs actions to: Restore Suppression Pool level Attempt to isolate the leaks by closing the suction valves for the C and A RHR Pumps. |
| Note: If directed, respond as EO on attempts to makeup to the Suppression Pool. Report makeup in progress, but do not simulate. | PO closes the suction valves for the C and A RHR Pumps. |
| | Crew observes Suppression Pool level continues to lower and reports this to the CRS. |
| Note: Only if the plant was not previously shutdown. | CRS directs that Recirculation be runback and a manual scram inserted if Suppression Pool water level cannot be maintained above 55". |
| Note: Raise severity of PC06 to 40% over 10 min ramp when the Reactor is scrammed. | RO runs back Recirculation Pumps to minimum, places the Mode Switch in shutdown, notices the failure to scram, and informs the CRS. CRS enters and directs HC.OP- EO.ZZ-0101A, ATWS-RPV Control, and directs actions to: |
| | Scram using RPS or ARI RO initiates an RPS/ARI as directed, or on own iniative, to scram the Reactor. Verifies rod movement and informs the CRS. |
| | CRS exits HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101A, enters and directs HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101, RPV Control, and directs actions to: Verify scram actions Control RPV water level above +12.5" |

1037#

Stabilize Rx pressure below

- Crew determines RPV level, pressure, and containment parameters and informs CRS.
- RO initiates an RPS scram using the Arm and Depress push buttons. Verifies rod movement and informs the CRS.
- PO controls pressure as directed, SRVs or BPVs.
- PO controls Feedwater System to maintain water level as directed.
- RO performs scram actions in accordance with Section 5.2 of HC.OP-SO.SB-0001.
- CREW monitors RPV water level, pressure, and containment parameters and informs CRS.
- CRS recognizes Suppression Pool level is, or cannot be maintained above 38.5".

NOTE:

Crew should consider anticipating Emergency Depressurization by using BPVs if the Main Condenser is available. The Main Condenser will not be available when the MSIVs close at 756 psig due to the Mode Switch failure.

NOTE:

CRS may not direct opening of the BPVs for the reason stated above.

- CRS directs opening the BPVs in anticipation of emergency depressurizing the Reactor.
- RO/PO opens all BPVs as directed.
- CRS implements HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0202, Emergency RPV Depressurization, and directs action to open five ADS valves.
- PO opens the ADS valves, and reports this to the CRS.
- * CREW opens at least four SRVs to emergency depressurize the Rx within 1 minute of suppression pool level reaching 38.5".

(K/A 223001 A2.11 3.6/3.8)

Note: Crew may emergency depressurize before reaching 38.5 inches, satisfying this critical task.

ESG - NRC-05

| Event / Instructor Activity Expected Plant/Student Response Comments | |
|--|--|
| | |

Scenario Termination:

With concurrence from the lead examiner, the scenario, may be terminated when the RPV is depressurized and RPV water level is stable between +12.5% and +54°.

VI. SCENARIO REFERENCES:

- A. ES-301 Preparation of Operating Tests
- B. ES-604 Dynamic Simulator Requalification Examination Standard
- C. K/A Catalog
- D. JTA Listing
- E. Hope Creek Generating Station Probabilistic Risk Assessment
- F. Technical Specifications
- G. Emergency Plan (ECG)
- H. Alarm Response Procedures (Various)

| l. | HC.OP-IO.ZZ-0006 | Power Changes During Operation |
|----|------------------|--------------------------------|
| J. | HC.OP-SO.AE-0001 | Feedwater System Operation |

K. HC.OP-SO.BB-0002 Reactor Recirculation System OperationL. HC.OP-SO.CG-0001 Condenser Air Removal System Operation

M. HC.OP-SO.SB-0001 Reactor Protection System
 N. HC.OP-SO.SM-0001 Isolation Systems Operation
 O. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0110 Loss of an RPS Channel
 P. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0112 Recirculation Pump Trip
 Q. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0110 Loss of an RPS Channel

R. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0300 Reactor Power Oscillations
 S. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0116 Containment Isolations and Recovery From an Isolation

T. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0139 Acts of Nature

U. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0208 Main Condenser Low Vacuum

V. HC.OP-DL.ZZ-0026 Surveillance Log
W. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101 RPV Control
X. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101A ATWS-RPV Control

Y. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0102 Primary Containment Control

Z. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0103 Reactor Building & Rad Release Control

AA. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0202 Emergency RPV Depressurization BB. HC.OP-AZ.ZZ-0002 Hope Creek Operations Standards

CC. SH.OP-DD.ZZ-0004 Operations Standards

ESG CRITICAL TASK RATIONAL

ESG-NRC-05 / 00

1.

- * CREW trips and isolates the "B" RR pump before DRWL pressure reaches 1.68 psig by:
 - shutting pump suction valve HV-F023B
 - shutting pump seal purge valve HV-F3800B
 - shutting RWCU suction valve BG-F106
 - shutting pump discharge valve HV-F031B

(K/A 202001 A2.10 3.5/3.9)

Based upon the severity of the leak in the drywell, the operators will be able to identify and isolate the source of leakage before drywell pressure reaches 1.68 psig. Reaching 1.68 psig in the drywell initiates a reactor scram and starts ECCS and emergency systems. The scram and subsequent plant transient can be eliminated by proper operator actions.

2.

 * CREW opens at least four SRVs to emergency depressurize the Rx within 1 minute of suppression pool level reaching 38.5".
 (K/A 223001 A2.11 3.6/3.8)

EOPs direct action to emergency depressurize the Reactor if Suppression Pool level cannot be maintained above 38.5". This level represents the Suppression Pool level that results in uncovering the Downcomer pipes and a loss of pressure suppression function of the Primary Containment.

Hope Creek Generating Station Turnover Sheet

Today's Date

Oncoming Shift: Days [X] Nights []

OPERATIONAL CONDITION: 1, 100% RTP, MAIN GEN. OUTPUT: 1104 MWe

RISK MATRIX COLOR: Green

RIVER TEMPERATURE: 65°F

'D' CHANNEL WORK WEEK - BLUE Folders

| | Major activities ac | <u>complished last shift:</u> |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------------|
|--|---------------------|-------------------------------|

Maintained 100% power.

Major activities scheduled for this shift:

- Reduce Reactor power to 95%.
- Remove B RFP from service for maintenance. Turbine inspection.

| | OPERATIONS SUPERINTENDENT ISSUES: |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sys/Equip | |
| Problems | |
| Protected | |
| Equipment | |
| Update Status | 3 |
| Action Plans | |

Active LCO's

| ACTIVE LCC | Planned or | Deficiency | . 14 | Expiration Date | /Time Additi | onal Action |
|------------|-------------|------------|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|
| SALCO: | Unplanned - | Dencioney | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Follow-up Operability Assessments (CRFA) Assigned

| Follow-up Operabl | IIITA Waseasillelles (CIVI V | / Assigned | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|------------|--------------------|---------|
| AD. | DEE | CIENCY | Responsible Person | DUEDATE |
| R + AN | U-1 | CILITY . | | |
| | | | | 1 |
| | | | | |

Compensatory Actions in effect (Required by CROD/CRFA for Operability)

| Compensatory Actions in Chief (1.154 miles 2) | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| | Resolution |
| OD/FA DEFICIENCY | COMPENSATORY ACTIONS Resolution |
| OUT A DEFICIENCY | COMPENSATORY ACTIONS |
| OD/FA DEFICIENCY | COMPENSATURY ACTIONS Due Date |
| Number | Duc Data |
| W. Rullivel | |
| | |
| | |
| 1 | |
| | |

Reactivity Controls:

Standby Safety Systems:

Balance of Plant:

Electrical:

• CRIDS "Excess MVARS" point is INOP; contact Load Dispatch for info regarding this point.

Cooling Water Systems:

Ventilation:

•

<u>Administrative:</u>

HOPE CREEK SIMULATOR

EXAMINATION SCENARIO GUIDE

| SCENARIO TITLE: | | registered designed communications in the second of communications and second designed considerables and in the pro- |
|--------------------|-------------------------|--|
| SCENARIO NUMBER: | ESG-NRC-05 | |
| EFFECTIVE DATE: | 5/29/00 | |
| EXPECTED DURATION: | 1.5 Hours | |
| REVISION NUMBER: | 01 | |
| PROGRAM: | L.O. REQUAL | |
| | X INITIAL LICENSE | |
| | OTHER | |
| REVISION SUMMARY: | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| PREPARED BY: | N/A | N/A |
| | INSTRUCTOR | DATE |
| REVIEWED BY: | N/A | N/A |
| - | EP REPRESENTATIVE | DATE |
| APPROVED BY: | N/A | N/A |
| | TRAINING SUPERVISOR | DATE |
| APPROVED BY: | N/A | N/A |
| | OPS MANAGER OR DESIGNEE | DATE |
| | | |

OBJECTIVE(S):

A. The Candidates must demonstrate the ability to operate effectively as a team while completing a series of CRITICAL TASKS, which measure the Candidate's ability to safely operate the plant during normal, abnormal, and emergency plant conditions.

(Critical tasks within this examination scenario guide are identified with an " *".)

MAJOR EVENTS:

- A. Reduce Reactor power with Recirculation System
- B. Remove Reactor Feed Pump from service
- C. Failure of RPS EPA Breaker Undervoltage Device
- D. Recirculation Pump Dual Seal Failure
- E. Failure of 3RD stage Air Ejector Flow, SJAE isolation.
- F. Seismic event, RHR rooms flood, unisolable Torus leak, Emergency Depressurization
- G. Mode Switch failure (RPS contacts) on Scram

III. 🖖 SCENARIO SUMMARY:

The scenario begins with the plant at 100% power. The B RFP will be removed from service for maintenance. The A RPS MG set EPA Breaker undervoltage device fails causing a loss of the A RPS bus. This requires a transfer to the alternate power supply and an RPS reset. Once RPS is reset, a Recirculation Pump dual seal failure occurs requiring isolation of the affected pump and preparations for Single Loop operations. The 3RD stage Air Ejector Flow transmitter fails requiring the Standby Steam Jet Air Ejector to be placed in service. A Seismic Event causes a leak in the C RHR suction piping. The leak is unisolable. Due to a floor drain check valve problem, water will also fill up the A RHR pump room. This requires a plant shutdown. Due to the lowering Suppression Pool level, a scram and subsequent Emergency Depressurization is needed. The Mode Switch contacts fail on the scram.

The scenario may be terminated when all control rods are fully inserted, and RPV water level is being controlled above 12.5 inches.

| - T | 6. S | 100 | 200 | | 5.732 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------|-----|-------|--------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|------|-------|----------|-----|-----|-------------|------|------|------|----------|-----|----|-----|
| * | 28.0 | 200 | 1.1 | 6.60 | 26.0 | 4-4 | 200 | ***** | | | 9.6 | 100 | 2 | (0 | 100 | 200 | 200 | 7 | - | | Mar. (1) | 2.7 | 20 | |
| | 76 | 100 | 10.74 | 38223 | 8888 | | | 600 | ₹. | -37 | 93 | 3.00 | - At- | <i>a</i> | | | | ter. | - T | 480 | з ч | | • | ж. |
| | w | 200 | (A) | ** * Z | 200 | 8. | | 99.0 | 54.00 | - | | 1000 | 200 | 100 | | | 63 3 | 123 | 23 | 1999 | | | - | 200 |
| 8 8 | | 200 | 200 | X 3.50 | 36.4 | 100 | | 22.2 | 25 | | | - | | A 400 | A 8 | | | 533 | 18.1 | - | 8 B | | - | - |

Initialize the simulator to IC-01; 100% power, MOL, Xe equilibrium, pull sequence step #727.

Complete Attachment 1 "Simulator Ready-for-Training/Examination Checklist" of NC.TQ-WB.ZZ-0004(Z)

TAGGED EQUIPMENT:

Description

1. NONE

2.

OTHER CONDITIONS:

Description

1. NONE

2.

MALFUNCTIONS:

| | Malfunction # | Severity | RT#/ET# | Delay | Ramp | Description | |
|----|---------------|----------|---------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 1. | RP08A | | 1/None | | - | RPS EPA BREAKER A TRIP | |
| 2. | RR05B | 100 | 2/None | | | RECIRC PUMP B INBOARD SEAL FAILURE | |
| 3. | RR06B | 100 | 2/None | 255 | | RECIRC PUMP B OUTBOARD SEAL FAILURE | į |
| 4. | MC06B | | 3/None | | | SJAE B STEAM SUPPLY FAILURE | į |
| 5. | PC07A | | 4/None | | | SEISMIC EVENT | İ |
| 6. | PC06 | 5-20 | 4/None | 300 | | SUPPRESSION POOL BREAK | |
| 7. | RH09C | | 4/None | 420 | | RHR PUMP ROOM C FLOODED | |
| 8. | RH09A | | 4/None | 600 | | RHR PUMP ROOM A FLOODED | j |
| 9. | | | | | | , | • |

| Ţ, | I/O OVERRI | DES: | efficiency of the second | | | |
|----|------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| | Singer ID# | Value | RT/ET | Delay | Ramp | Description |
| 1. | 3S22 A | OFF | Pre-Insert | | | OVDI RPS MODE SWITCH-SHUTDOWN |
| 2. | 3S22 B | OFF | Pre-Insert | | | OVDI RPS MODE SWITCH-REFUEL |
| 3. | 3S22 C | OFF | Pre-Insert | | | OVDI RPS MODE SWITCH-STARTUP&HOT STDY |
| 4. | 3S22 D | ON | Pre-Insert | | | OVDI RPS MODE SWITCH-RUN |
| 5. | REMOTES: | | | | | |
| · | Remote# | Value | RT#/ET# | Delay | Ramp | Description |
| 1. | NONE | | | | | |
| 2. | | | | | | |
| | EVENT TRIC | GERS | | | | |
| 1. | NONE | | | | | |

2.

V. SEQUENCE OF EVENTS:

State shift job assignments.

Hold a shift briefing, detailing instruction to the shift.

(Provide crewmembers a copy of the shift turnover sheet)

Unfreeze the simulator and inform the crew;

"The simulator is running. You may commence panel walk downs at this time. CRS please inform me when your crew is ready to assume the shift."

Allow sufficient time for panel walk-downs. When informed by the OS/CRS that the crew is ready to assume the shift, make the following announcement:

"The Hope Creek simulator examination is in progress. All personnel not directly associated with the examination process please exit the simulator. This exam scenario has commenced."

Incorporate/evaluate the following activities during the scenario exam:

| | Event / Instructor Activity | Expected Plan | v/Student Respo | nse C | omments |
|---|--|---------------|-----------------|-------|---------|
| 1 | と 一般 | | | | |

1. <u>Lower Reactor Power</u>

- CRS directs actions to reduce Reactor power IAW HC.OP-IO.ZZ-0006.
- RO reduces Recirculation Pump speed IAW HC.OP-SO.BB-0002 and CRS's direction.
- 2. Remove B RFP from service.
- CRS directs actions to remove the B RFP from service IAW HC.OP-SO.AE-0001.
- PO removes the B RFP from service IAW Section 5.9 of HC.OP-SO.AE-0001.
- 3. Failure of RPS EPA Breaker Undervoltage Device.

Insert RT-1 when the RFP is removed from service, or at the discretion of the lead examiner.

- CREW recognizes failure of the "A" RPS channel via alarms C3-A2, C3-A3, C8-A1, C8-A2, C5 (window) and indication at the RPS power source display on the H11-P610 panel.
- RO monitors Rx power, pressure, water level and main generator output for any changes.
- CRS implements and executes HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0110 and HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0116 directs actions to recover from loss of "A" RPS power and isolations

As ABEO, report that the AN410 and BN410 EPA breakers RPS "A" MG set have tripped open on under voltage.

- RO/PO notifies ABEO to investigate cause of "A" RPS channel failure.
- CRS directs actions for RWCU system isolation in accordance with HC.OP-AR.ZZ-0008.

Conductivity sampling requirements.

 CRS refers to Technical Specification 3.4.4 for applicability.

| | | The state of the s | SANSON SANSON SANSON ESTENDED AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| | | | |
| | | | THE RESERVE TO SELECTION OF THE PARTY OF THE |
| | | | ASSESSED TO A SECOND OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR |
| EVENT INSTRICTOR ACTIVITY | I EVACATOR UIANT/Cti/ACNT UAGA-AGA | | |
| L LIGILLIUSUUCUL MCHAILA | Expected Plant/Student Response | Commo | |
| | | | |
| | | and the second s | The state of the s |
| | | | |
| | | | The second second control of the second seco |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Respond as Shift Electrician, that it appears to be an AN410 EPA breaker under voltage device fault.

- CRS directs the following when conditions permit in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0110 and HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0116:
 - Re-energization of the tripped RPS bus
 - Resetting the half scram
 - Resetting NSSSS and restoration of RWCU system

RPS EPA breakers.

- CRS refers to Technical Specification 3.8.4.4 for applicability.
- PO re-energizes the "A" RPS bus by repositioning the RPS MG SET TRANSFER SWITCH on panel H11-P610 to ALT "A" as directed by the CRS.
- RO/PO reset NSSSS and PCIS IAW CRS direction and Section 5.3 of HC.OP-SO.SB-0001 and Section 5.3 of HC.OP-SO.SM-0001.
- 4. "B" RR pump inboard & outboard seal failure:

Insert RT-2 when RPS is reset, or at the discretion of the Lead Examiner.

NOTE:

The inboard seal fails when RT-2 is inserted. The outboard seal fails 4.25 minutes later.

- CREW recognizes "B" RR pump inboard seal has failed via CRIDS and informs CRS.
- RO/PO monitors CRIDS pg. 85 and heightens awareness for potential second seal failure.

Event / Instructor Activity

Expected Plant/Student Response

Comments

NOTE:

If CREW calls Rad Pro and requests DWFDS and DWFDS readings on RM11, report actual readings from the RM11.

- CREW recognizes increased leakage into DRWL and takes appropriate actions for following alarms:
 - 1) CRIDs indication
 - 2) DRYWELL SUMP LEVEL HI/LO D3/C3
 - 3) DRYWELL PRESSURE HI/LO A7/E4
 - 4) RADIATION MONITORING ALARM/TRBL C6/A2
 - 5) DLD SYSTEM ALARM/TRBL C6/B1
- CREW recognizes "B" RR pump multiple seal failure and informs CRS.
- CRS implements HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0112 and directs actions to trip and isolate the "B" RR pump.
- * CREW trips and isolates the "B" RR pump before DRWL pressure reaches 1.68 psig by:
 - shutting pump suction valve HV-F023B
 - shutting pump seal purge valve HV-F3800B
 - shutting RWCU suction valve BG-F106
 - shutting pump discharge valve HV-F031B

(K/A 202001 A2.10 3.5/3.9)

If plant is scrammed due to DRWL pressure increase, the following expected actions for single loop

operation are not applicable.

NOTE:

- OS/CRS ensures compliance with the operability requirements of Tech Spec 3.4.1.1 for single loop operations.
- CRS implement HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0300, and directs actions to monitor for power oscillations.

| | | nse Comments |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Event / Instructor Activity | Expected Plant/Student Respon | nse Comments |
| | | |

If guidance from RE is requested, as the **RE direct** crew to monitor for power to flow oscillations and insert the stuff sheet as necessary to clear APRM Upscale alarms.

- CRS ensures that the CREW does not <u>intentionally</u> enter instability (exit) region.
- RO inserts control rods IAW the stuff sheet and CRS direction to clear APRM upscale alarms.
- If Exit region is entered, the CREW exits the area of instability IAW HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0300 by manually inserting rods or increasing RR flow.
- CRS implements HC.OP-IO.ZZ-0006 for single loop operations.
- CREW references HC.OP-SO.BB-0002 sections 5.3 and implements attachment 3V of HC.OP-DL.ZZ-0026 for single loop operations.
- RO/PO monitors APRMs and LPRMs for abnormal flux oscillations.
- CRS notifies RE / I&C of RR pump trip and requirements of Tech Spec 3.4.1.1.
- RO/PO dispatches TBEO to monitor MG Set lube oil temperatures and adjust TACS flow as necessary.

Tech Spec 4.4.5

 CRS notifies Chemistry/Rad Pro of Rx power decrease of >15% in one hour.

Rev.: 01

| | e Comments |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Expected Plant/Student Respons | |
| | |

5. Failure of 3RD stage Air Ejector Flow, SJAE isolation.

Insert YP: MALF (294) in MONITOR. Set to 1(TRUE) when the Recirculation Pump is isolated and actions for Single Loop operations are in progress; or at the discretion of the lead examiner.

 PO notices failure of the SJAE via overhead annunciator A4-D1, CRIDS alarm, and informs the CRS.

Note: 15 minute warm-up is not required for rapid response.

- CRS directs actions in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0128
 - Place the A SJAE in service.
- PO places the A SJAE in service in accordance with Section 5.4 of HC.OP-SO.CG-0001.
- PO monitors and reports Main Condenser Vacuum.
- CRS directs actions to lower Reactor Power to maintain Condenser vacuum less than 5.0" Hg ABS in accordance with HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0208.
- CRS directs a Reactor scram if Main Condenser vacuum cannot be maintained.
- RO places and locks the Mode Switch in Shutdown. Notices the failure to scram and informs the CRS.
- CRS enters and directs HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101A, ATWS-RPV Control, and directs actions to:
 - Scram using RPS or ARI
- RO initiates an RPS scram using the Arm and Depress push buttons or by initiating ARI.
 Verifies rod movement and informs the CRS.

| Event / Instructor Activity Expected Plant/Student Response Comments |
|--|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

- CRS exits HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101A, ATWS-RPV Control, enters and directs HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101, RPV Control, and directs actions to:
 - Verify scram actions
 - Control RPV water level above +12.5"
 - Stabilize Rx pressure below 1037#
- Crew determines RPV level, pressure, and containment parameters and informs CRS.
- PO controls Feedwater System to maintain water level as directed.
- RO performs scram actions in accordance with Section 5.2 of HC.OP-SO.SB-0001
- CRS directs pressure control with SRVs when the MSiVs close at 756 psig due to Mode Switch failure.

| | | Ins | | | |
|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Expected Plant/Student Response

Comments

6. Seismic event, RHR rooms flood, unisolable Forus leak, Emergency Depressurization.

Insert RT-4 when the standby SJAE is placed in service, the Reactor is scrammed, or at the discretion of the lead examiner

Make announcement "Motion can be felt and then stops," or use the Simulator Sound System to simulate the Seismic Event.

Report as the ABEO if dispatched to the Upper Relay Room, that the seismic switch has tripped (Amber light on power supply drawer is on) and that the tape recorders are advanced but not running. The Event indicator is white. If requested to reset the Seismic Monitor, clear Malfunction PC07.

Note: Only if the plant was not previously shutdown.

 CREW recognizes Seismic Event via annunciator and Response Spectrum Analyzer panel display and informs CRS.

- CRS implements HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0139 and directs actions to:
 - Monitor power, level, and pressure
 - Inspect the plant for damage
 - Verify the security system intact
- CRS determines from reports that an immediate plant shutdown is required.
- Crew recognizes lowering Suppression Pool water level, flooding in the C RHR Pump Room and flooding in the A RHR Pump Room.

Comments

| Event / Instructor Activity | Expected Plant/Student Response |
|---|---|
| Respond as EO to enter various areas to report leak. Report Torus has a leak approximately two feet from the bottom and appears to be unisolable. | CRS implements HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0114, HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0102, and HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0103, and directs actions to: Restore Suppression Pool level Attempt to isolate the leaks by closing the suction valves for the C and A RHR Pumps. |
| Note: If directed, respond as EO on attempts to makeup to the Suppression Pool. Report makeup in progress, but do not simulate. | PO closes the suction valves for the C and A RHR Pumps. |
| | Crew observes Suppression Pool level continues to lower and reports this to the CRS. |
| Note: Only if the plant was not previously shutdown. | CRS directs that Recirculation be runback and a manual scram inserted if Suppression Pool water level cannot be maintained above 55". |
| Note: Raise severity of PC06 to 40% over 10 min ramp when the Reactor is scrammed. | RO runs back Recirculation Pumps to minimum, places the Mode Switch in shutdown, notices the failure to scram, and informs the CRS. |
| | CRS enters and directs HC.OP- EO.ZZ-0101A, ATWS-RPV Control, and directs actions to: Scram using RPS or ARI |
| | RO initiates an RPS/ARI as directed, or on own iniative, to scram the Reactor. Verifies rod movement and informs the CRS. |
| | CRS exits HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101A, enters and directs HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101, RPV Control, and directs actions to: |
| | Verify scram actions Control RPV water level above +12.5" |

1037#

Stabilize Rx pressure below

| | | | A COMMON CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE P |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | | TOTAL TOTAL CONTRACTOR STATE OF THE PARTY OF |
| | | The state of the s | |
| | | The state of the s | |
| Event/instructor Activit | | | The state of the s |
| | | | |
| | N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N | | The state of the s |
| | | | |
| | | | Company of the Compan |
| | | | A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR |
| | C. C | | AN INCOME STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT |
| | | | |

- Crew determines RPV level, pressure, and containment parameters and informs CRS.
- RO initiates an RPS scram using the Arm and Depress push buttons. Verifies rod movement and informs the CRS.
- PO controls pressure as directed, SRVs or BPVs.
- PO controls Feedwater System to maintain water level as directed.
- RO performs scram actions in accordance with Section 5.2 of HC.OP-SO.SB-0001.
- CREW monitors RPV water level, pressure, and containment parameters and informs CRS.
- CRS recognizes Suppression Pool level is, or cannot be maintained above 38.5".

NOTE:

Crew should consider anticipating Emergency Depressurization by using BPVs if the Main Condenser is available. The Main Condenser will not be available when the MSIVs close at 756 psig due to the Mode Switch failure.

NOTE:

CRS may not direct opening of the BPVs for the reason stated above.

- CRS directs opening the BPVs in anticipation of emergency depressurizing the Reactor.
- RO/PO opens all BPVs as directed.
- CRS implements HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0202, Emergency RPV Depressurization, and directs action to open five ADS valves.
- PO opens the ADS valves, and reports this to the CRS.
- * CREW opens at least four SRVs to emergency depressurize the Rx within 1 minute of suppression pool level reaching 38.5".

(K/A 223001 A2.11 3.6/3.8)

Note: Crew may emergency depressurize before reaching 38.5 inches, satisfying this critical task.

| Event / Instructor | Activity Ex | pected Plant/Student Respon | nse Comments |
|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 14. | | | |

Scenario Termination:

With concurrence from the lead examiner, the scenario may be terminated when the RPV is depressurized and RPV water level is stable between ±12.5% and ±54°.

VI. SCENARIO REFERENCES:

- A. ES-301 Preparation of Operating Tests
- B. ES-604 Dynamic Simulator Requalification Examination Standard
- C. K/A Catalog
- D. JTA Listing
- E. Hope Creek Generating Station Probabilistic Risk Assessment
- F. Technical Specifications
- G. Emergency Plan (ECG)
- H. Alarm Response Procedures (Various)

| I. | HC.OP-10.ZZ-0006 | Power Changes During Operation |
|----|------------------|--|
| J. | HC.OP-SO.AE-0001 | Feedwater System Operation |
| K. | HC.OP-SO.BB-0002 | Reactor Recirculation System Operation |

L. HC.OP-SO.CG-0001 Condenser Air Removal System Operation
 M. HC.OP-SO.SB-0001 Reactor Protection System
 N. HC.OP-SO.SM-0001 Isolation Systems Operation

O. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0110 Loss of an RPS Channel
P. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0112 Recirculation Pump Trip
Q. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0110 Loss of an RPS Channel
R. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0300 Reactor Power Oscillations

S. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0116 Containment Isolations and Recovery From an Isolation

T. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0139 Acts of Nature

U. HC.OP-AB.ZZ-0208 Main Condenser Low Vacuum

V. HC.OP-DL.ZZ-0026 Surveillance Log
 W. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101 RPV Control
 X. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0101A ATWS-RPV Control

Y. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0102 Primary Containment Control

Z. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0103 Reactor Building & Rad Release Control

AA. HC.OP-EO.ZZ-0202 Emergency RPV Depressurization BB. HC.OP-AZ.ZZ-0002 Hope Creek Operations Standards

CC. SH.OP-DD.ZZ-0004 Operations Standards

ESG CRITICAL TASK RATIONAL

ESG-NRC-05 / 00

1.

- * CREW trips and isolates the "B" RR pump before DRWL pressure reaches 1.68 psig by:
 - shutting pump suction valve HV-F023B
 - shutting pump seal purge valve HV-F3800B
 - shutting RWCU suction valve BG-F106
 - shutting pump discharge valve HV-F031B

(K/A 202001 A2.10 3.5/3.9)

Based upon the severity of the leak in the drywell, the operators will be able to identify and isolate the source of leakage before drywell pressure reaches 1.68 psig. Reaching 1.68 psig in the drywell initiates a reactor scram and starts ECCS and emergency systems. The scram and subsequent plant transient can be eliminated by proper operator actions.

2.

 * CREW opens at least four SRVs to emergency depressurize the Rx within 1 minute of suppression pool level reaching 38.5".
 (K/A 223001 A2.11 3.6/3.8)

EOPs direct action to emergency depressurize the Reactor if Suppression Pool level cannot be maintained above 38.5". This level represents the Suppression Pool level that results in uncovering the Downcomer pipes and a loss of pressure suppression function of the Primary Containment.

Hope Creek Generating Station Turnover Sheet

Today's Date

Oncoming Shift: Days [X] Nights []

OPERATIONAL CONDITION: 1, 100% RTP, MAIN GEN. OUTPUT: 1104 MWe

RISK MATRIX COLOR: Green

RIVER TEMPERATURE: 65°F

'D' CHANNEL WORK WEEK - BLUE Folders

| Major activities | accomplished | l last shift: |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| | | |

Maintained 100% power.

Major activities scheduled for this shift:

- Reduce Reactor power to 95%.
- Remove B RFP from service for maintenance. Turbine inspection.

| | OPERATIONS SUPERINTENDENT ISSUES: |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sys/Equip | |
| Problems | |
| Protected | |
| Equipment | |
| Update Status | |
| Action Plans | |

Active LCO's

| LCO | Planned or Unplanned | Del | liciency | Expira | tion Date/Time | Additional | Action |
|-----|----------------------|-----|----------|--------|----------------|------------|--------|
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ***** |

Follow-up Operability Assessments (CRFA) Assigned

| | . | ` | — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — | | |
|-----|----------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|
| AR: | | • DEFICIE | NCY | Responsible Person | DUEDATE |
| | | | | | |

Compensatory Actions in effect (Required by CROD/CRFA for Operability)

| OD/FA Number | DEFI | CIENCY | COMP | INSATORY ACTIONS | Resolution Due Date |
|-----------------|------|--------|------|------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | · |

Reactivity Controls:

Standby Safety Systems:

Balance of Plant:

Electrical:

CRIDS "Excess MVARS" point is INOP; contact Load Dispatch for info regarding this point.

Cooling Water Systems:

Ventilation:

Administrative:

Page 18 of 18